



**Institute of
Commonwealth Studies**

**Theses in Progress in
Commonwealth Studies**

2009

**Institute of Commonwealth Studies
School of Advanced Study
and University of London Research Library Services**

**Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies:
a list of research in UK universities
2009**

Compiled from the Register of Research in Commonwealth
Studies at the Institute of Commonwealth Studies

Edited by Patricia M Larby

Institute of Commonwealth Studies
School of Advanced Study
and University of London Research Library Services

Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies

ISSN 0267-4513

Published by the Institute of Commonwealth Studies,
University of London

© University of London 2009

Institute of Commonwealth Studies
School of Advanced Study
University of London
28 Russell Square
London WC1B 5DS
United Kingdom

Email: ics@sas.ac.uk
Tel. +44 (0)20 7862 8844
Fax. +44 (0)20 7862 8820

<http://commonwealth.sas.ac.uk>
<http://www.urls.lon.ac.uk>

CONTENTS

* = Countries or areas that had a past association with Britain as colonies, protectorates or trust territories, but are not members of the Commonwealth; or former members of the Commonwealth

INTRODUCTION	iii
COMMONWEALTH (GENERAL)	1
AFRICA	3
North Africa	8
Sudan*	8
West Africa	9
Cameroon	10
Gambia	11
Ghana	11
Nigeria	17
Sierra Leone	22
Central Africa	23
Malawi	23
Mozambique	25
Rwanda	25
Zambia	26
Zimbabwe*	28
East Africa	30
Kenya	31
Tanzania	34
Uganda	37
Southern Africa	40
Botswana	41
Lesotho	42
Namibia	42
South Africa	43
Swaziland	50
African Islands	51
Mauritius	51
St Helena	51
AMERICAS	52
Canada	52
Caribbean Region	56
Bahamas	58
Barbados	58
Belize	58
Bermuda	58
British Virgin Islands	59
Cayman Islands	59
Dominica	59
Guyana	59
Jamaica	59
Montserrat	60
St Kitts & Nevis	61

Caribbean Region (continued)	
St Lucia	61
St Vincent	61
Trinidad & Tobago	62
Falkland Islands	62
ASIA	63
South Asia	63
Bangladesh	64
Burma*	67
India	68
Maldives	83
Pakistan	83
Sri Lanka	87
Southeast Asia	90
Brunei	90
Hong Kong*	90
Malaysia	91
Singapore	97
Wei-Hei-Wei	98
EUROPE, THE MEDITERRANEAN & MIDDLE EAST	99
Cyprus	99
Gibraltar	101
Ireland*	101
Malta	101
Middle East	102
Palestine*	102
OCEANIA	103
Australia	103
Pacific	106
Cook Islands	106
Fiji	106
Kiribati	106
New Zealand	107
Papua New Guinea	108
Solomon Islands	109
Tonga	109
Vanuatu	109
DEVELOPMENT STUDIES	110
AUTHOR INDEX	111
APPENDICES	
1. List of Commonwealth countries, former Commonwealth countries, and former colonies, protectorates and trust territories covered by the Register	129
2. Contributors to the Register	131

INTRODUCTION

The Institute of Commonwealth Studies' **Register of Commonwealth research** is a list of higher degree theses conducted at UK Universities and relating to the Commonwealth of Nations, its member countries, and the former British Empire. The **Register** has been maintained since 1949 and covers research both in progress and completed; its retrospective coverage extends back to the 1920s.

From the data held in the **Register**, the Institute compiles and publishes ***Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies*** as a snapshot of current research on the Commonwealth and Empire in Britain.

This edition of ***Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies*** contains titles believed to be in progress at the end of 2008 and early 2009, and supersedes all previous editions. Starting with 2003, ***Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies*** is available online from the Institute of Commonwealth Studies website, at:

<http://commonwealth.sas.ac.uk/tip.htm>

In December 2006, the School of Advanced Study launched its online repository, **SAS Space**. This provided the opportunity, for the first time, to make available the files of the full **Register**. These are sub-divided by region and contain almost 17,500 records in total. The files are added annually and can be found online at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10065/313>

The **Register**, and ***Theses in Progress***, are compiled and maintained as a source of current and past research on the Commonwealth, and also as a point of contact between candidates for higher degrees in British universities. Readers of this directory may be interested to know about the Commonwealth Scholarship Commission Professional Networks, set up to encourage communication on themes of relevance across the Commonwealth. These Networks are open to past and current Commonwealth Scholars, and to anyone with an interest in the respective fields. More information on the networks can be found at: <http://www.csfp-online.org/alumni/>

Coverage

Commonwealth studies has been defined as study of the Commonwealth of Nations; the former British Empire and their member countries together with countries formerly under British protection. The exceptions are Great Britain herself, and the United States. A list of countries appears in the first appendix to this publication.

Subject coverage is primarily in the fields of history, politics, sociology, anthropology, economics, geography, literature, language and religion. The subjects of education, medicine, law, science and technology are included on a selective basis.

Coverage is of theses for higher degrees presented to UK universities. Dissertations submitted for the MA degree had been included in the earlier sections of the **Register**. For more recent records, MA dissertations and non degree topics are excluded.

Sources of information

Data for the register are obtained from a variety of sources. Printed sources include:

Aslib. ***Index to theses***
Institute of Historical Research, ***Historical Research for Higher Degrees in the UK: Theses in Progress and Theses Completed***

Two websites in particular were useful in bringing together information about current theses:

Latin American and Caribbean Studies Research Portal (Institute for the Study of the Americas)
http://handbook.americas.sas.ac.uk/search_index.asp

American Studies Research Portal (Institute for the Study of the Americas) – PhD Students/ Researchers
http://www.asrp.info/PhD_Students_by2.php

together with university annual reports, and a variety of other print and electronic sources.

The Commonwealth Scholarship Commission has supplied details of Commonwealth Scholars studying in the United Kingdom. Commonwealth Scholars are identified in the list by "(CS)" after the author's name. The Commission administers grants to Commonwealth citizens outside the UK, to fund postgraduate study at a UK university. More details on the Commission can be found on their web page at: <http://www.csfp-online.org/hostcountries/uk/>

Information made publicly available by departmental websites now provides the largest source of data. However, coverage by websites is by no means universal, and a significant source of information arises from correspondence conducted with university departments and academic supervisors throughout Britain.

The contribution made by these individuals is enormous; the Institute is profoundly grateful for their assistance. The universities who contributed to this compilation, either by correspondence or by making information available on their websites, are listed at Appendix 2.

In addition, a number of students submitted personal returns. Apart from the above many other respondents replied with "nil" returns and to them also thanks are recorded.

Completed theses

This list does not include theses known to have been completed. Details of these are available in the full **Register of Commonwealth research**. The full **Register** can be found, as a series of Excel files, updated annually, and on the School of Advanced Study online repository (SAS Space), at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10065/313>
Enquiries about the **Register** are welcome.

Data Protection Act 1988

The Institute's **Register of Commonwealth research** holds data supplied, including contact details, within the provisions of the Data Protection Act 1988. Data are maintained in an electronic format and details of completed theses are placed on the web with open access. Email addresses are specifically excluded. The dissemination of research data is deemed to have a legitimate purpose and the implied consent of candidates is assumed to be granted. However, individuals may apply to the editor to have information removed or amended.

The Institute will take all reasonable care to ensure that the information held is accurate but cannot be held responsible for errors or the use made of the data downloaded from the web.

Errors and omissions

The compilation of this list has relied on the co-operation of many persons but it is recognised that it may contain errors, inaccuracies and omissions. Notification of these would be most welcome.

Patricia M Larby
Editor, **Register of Commonwealth research**
April 2009

Contacting the Institute of Commonwealth Studies

About inclusion in the Register:
Email: Commonwealth.Register@sas.ac.uk
Tel. +44 (0)20 7862 8842
Fax. +44(0)20 7862 8820

Institute of Commonwealth Studies website: <http://commonwealth.sas.ac.uk>

COMMONWEALTH AND GENERAL

(CS indicates Commonwealth Scholar)

ANTHONY, Scott
Stephen Tallents and the development of public relations
Dr A Gregory
Oxford, Wolfson
PhD

ASHMORE, Paul
Development policy and the British Empire
Prof I R Phimister
Sheffield
PhD
2005

BAKER, Andrew C
Making the peace : world order and the Commonwealth, 1941-1952
Oxford, Christ Church
DPhil

BRAMLEY, Annie
Women and colonialism: archival history and oral memory
Bristol
PhD

BRU, Janick
Group process and influence strategies in an international organisation: achieving consensus within the Commonwealth
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2005

CARBAJAL, Alberto Fernandez
An exploration of E.M. Forster's legacy in postcolonial writing
Dr J McLeod
Leeds
PhD

CHINA, C A
The post colonial voice of indigenous women writers
Prof W Gould
London, Institute of English Studies
MPhil/PhD

CRAGGS, Ruth
The cultural and historical geographies of the Empire and the Commonwealth; cultures of knowledge creation; identity, cosmopolitanism and the city
Dr D Matless and Prof M Heffernan
Nottingham
PhD

DAVEY, Gregor
Iron fist or an armour against the future? Intelligence gathering and policing in the Colonial Office territories: the view from the Police and Intelligence and Security Departments of the Colonial Office, 1955-1966
Dr S Stockwell
London, King's
PhD

ENGLISH, James
Social meaning and impact of Empire Day in both British and colonial contexts
Dr J M Krikler
Essex
PhD

GARETH, Llyr ap
Wales and Empire: the construction of Welsh identities from the age of Empire to the post-colonial era
Aberystwyth
PhD

GIBBS, James
Going quietly into that dark night: the European community and decolonisation in East Africa
Dr D Sutton
Lancaster
MPhil
2007

GOLD, Jennifer
The scientific cultures of the British Colonial Forest Service and its postcolonial transformation
Dr J Duncan
Cambridge
PhD
2006

HANNON, Brian
The war reporting of British and Commonwealth forces during the Second World War
Dr J Crang
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

HARDING, Alan
The Crown Film Unit in war and peace: an analysis and review of the role played by the CFU, 1940-51
Dr H M Glancy
London, QM
MPhil

JERONIMO, Miguel
The internationalization of colonial problems, 1900-1939
Prof A N Porter
London, King's
MPhil

KASERA-KWOBO, Lydia
The role of the first language in second language teaching and learning
Prof A Holliday
Canterbury Christ Church University

KLINGER, Susanne
Meaning, form and the cultural other translation: Anglophone postcolonial literature into German
Dr J Boase-Beier
East Anglia
DPhil

LAWRENCE, Diane
Material culture and the transfer of female middle class values to British colonies in the 19th century
Dr S Constantine and Dr S Barber
Lancaster
PhD

MAAMI, Malika
Cross-cultural and ideological perceptions of the other in W B Yeats, James Joyce, Joseph Conrad, Chinua Achebe and Assia Djebar
Dr M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD

MacQUARRIE, Aisling
The contribution private fur traders made towards the development and consolidation of the British empire and the role of Aberdeenshire and the North East
Prof A Macinnes and Dr A Mackillop
Aberdeen
PhD

MANKTELOW, Emily
The mission family in discourse and practice, 1840-1900
Prof A Porter
London, King's
PhD
2005

MISHRA, Yogesh
Science, technology and the British Empire
Imperial
PhD

MITCHELL, Lloyd
The 15th Earl of Derby at the Colonial Office 1882-1885
Dr L Butler
East Anglia
DPhil

NESTOR, Pamela
Literature, madness and race: perceptions and experiences of
madness in black literatures
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
2001

NEWLAND, Cassie
The Imperial Wireless System: materialities and immaterialities
of British colonialism in the 20th century
Dr J Pollard
Bristol
MLitt/PhD

O'HARA, Michael
British public opinion and Empire
Prof S Greenwood
Canterbury Christ Church
MPhil

PIETSCH, Tamson
'A Commonwealth of learning'? Academic networks and the
British world, 1890-1940
Oxford
DPhil

SCOTT, Claude
British imperial pressure groups, 1930-1960
Dr P Readman and Dr R Vinen
London, King's
PhD

SEHGAL, Manu
British expansion and the East India Company, c1770-1815
Prof J Black
Exeter
MPhil

SILLICH, Nicholas
Hunting and colonialism in the 19th century
Prof F Fernandez-Armesto
London, Queen Mary
MPhil
2007

VEALE, Lucy
The role of quinine in the British Empire
Dr G Endfield and Prof C Watkins
Nottingham
MPhil

WINTLE, Claire
Objects of evidence: issues of colonial collecting
Prof A J Howkins and Dr M E Clarke
Sussex
DPhil

YEH, Er-Jian
The nature of Japanese/British imperialism through the
concept of territorialisation
Dr C McEwan, Dr D Tolia-Kelly and Dr M A Crang
Durham
MPhil/PhD

AFRICA

ABDULLAHI, Ado Bayero

Institutional regional arbitration in developing states of Asia and Africa: growth, assessment and evolution of the AALCO model
London, Queen Mary
MPhil

ADJEI, William Edward

Conceptualising human rights and democracy in contemporary Africa's development: long term decades of authoritarian regimes and militarism: a new perspective on linking the past to the present
Aberdeen
PhD
2007

ADUHENE, K

The socio-economic effects of debt on development in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr R Mackenzie
Kent
PhD

AIHARA, Ayako

War and exile in African women's fiction
Dr N Wilson-Tagoe
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

ALAGIDEDE, Paul

Test of stock market efficiency in emerging African economies: an empirical study
Dr T Panagiotidis and Prof T C Mills
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

ALI ABBAS, Syed M

Public debt sustainability in developing countries (in post heavily indebted poor countries, Africa)
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil

AMU, Orison

Economic impact on debt relief in Africa
Dr. A Suleiman
Sheffield
PhD

ANDREWS, Beverley

HIV testing among African and Caribbean youth
Prof N Madise
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

ARNOLD, Katrin

British and German investment in sub-Saharan Africa: impacts and determinants
Dr S Deraniyagala
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

BAILEY, Claire

Contraceptive use in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof J W McDonald
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

BAILEY, Simon

Climatic variation in the Indian Ocean
Dr D Wheeler
Sunderland; MPhil

BAKHIT, Karim

Dangerous pacification ? The impact of security interventions on post-sovereign governance in Africa
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

BASARIR, Hasan

Poverty and sustainable economic growth in Africa
Prof M Qizilbash
York
PhD

BAWA, Muhammad

The right to development under the African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights : nature, scope and practice
Essex
PhD
2001

BEISEL, Uli

Malaria - who gets bitten?
Open
PhD

BEJJIT, Nourdin

Let the subaltern speak: Heinemann and African literature
Prof D Walder
Open
PhD
2004

BERGHOLM, Linnea

The African Union and its capabilities as a peacekeeping actor
Dr R Abrahamsen and Dr A Finlan
Wales, Aberystwyth
MPhil/PhD

BINDER, Lisa

Post-African? Contemporary African art in the UK art market
Prof J Mack
East Anglia
DPhil

BLAZEKOVIC, Marko

Sustainable profitable ventures in African markets: partnerships between NGOs, local communities and multinational corporations in sub-Saharan Africa
Oxford
DPhil

CARR, Alfred

Help seeking for mental health problems among African migrants
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

CHECCHI, Francesco

The impact of programmes to control human African trypanosomiasis (sleeping sickness) due to *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense*
London, LSHTM
PhD

COOPER, A C

Drug resistance in African trypanosomes
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

COTULA, Lorenzo

Property rights and foreign investment in Africa
Mr S Tierney and Dr M M Siems
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
2005

- CRICK, Florence
Exposure to drought: adaptive strategies among rural natural-resource dependent societies in Africa
Prof D S G Thomas and Dr H Osbahr
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil
- DA COSTA, Peter
Inside Africa's development regime: how experts shape policy
Dr S Sinha
London, SOAS
PhD
- DATAY, Mohammed Ishaq
HAART (highly active anti-retroviral therapy) programmes in Africa: social and cultural factors related to virological failure in patients being treated for HIV/AIDS in Cape Town
Oxford
DPhil
- DAVIES, Victor A B
Civil war, private portfolios and growth in Africa
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- DAVY, E E
Educating the Afrikan child: an action research study with parents and schools
Prof P Thomson
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- DIMICO, Arcangelo
Ethnic conflict and development [in Africa]
Prof M Bleaney and Prof D Seidmann
Nottingham
PhD
2005
- DLAMINI, Nonhlanhla
Evolving Africa ecozones: mammalian ecology at southern African Plio-Pleistocene palaeoanthropological sites
Dr S Elton
York
MPhil/DPhil
- EJIMS, Okechukwu
ICSID - stepping stone or stumbling block to foreign direct investment and economic development in sub-saharan Africa
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- ESAN, Jacob Babadiya Oyebola
Financial intermediation laws : securitisation as a means of financing for Africa, creating an enabling legal and regulatory environment (a comparative study of the legal and regulatory environment)
Brunel
PhD
2003
- FERRAO, Rodney Benedito
Goan identity in novels that connect India, Africa and the West
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2005
- FICHERA, Eleonora
Household credit markets [in Africa]
Prof R Disney and Dr T Owens
Nottingham
MPhil
2006
- FLORA-BHAMBRA, Bobby
The application of discourse analysis to the African novel
Mr S Barfield, Ms A Warwick and Dr A Calkin
Westminster
PhD
- FOX, Sean
Urban geography and state development in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof J Beall and Dr J-P Faguet
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2006
- FUKUNISHI, Takahiro
Possibility of labour-intensive industry in Africa: comparison of the garment industry with Asian low income countries
Prof M Nissanke and Dr S Deraniyagala
London, SOAS
PhD
- GABRYSCH, Sabine
Access to maternal health services in Africa
Dr O Campbell
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006
- GANDOIS, Helene N A
Making regionalism work for the weak: a case study on Africa
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- GBONEY, William
Econometric assessment of the impact of power sector reforms in Africa: a study of the generation, transmission, and distribution sectors of the electricity industry
City
PhD
- GELDOLF, Marije
The role of ICT in empowering people with low literacy levels in Africa
Prof T Unwin
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- GODFREY, Amaka
Development of national sustainable sanitation programmes in Africa
Dr A Cotton and Dr D Saywell
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002
- GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly
Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the Caribbean and Asia
Dundee
MPhil/PhD
- GOUBALI-TALON, Odile
The changing faces of marriage in selected works by Anglophone and Francophone African women writers
Dr N Wilson Tagoe
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- GOULD, M K
Drug development (African trypanosomiasis)
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

- GRAVELING, Elizabeth
The social impact of the growth of Christianity in Africa
Dr S White and Dr J Devine
Bath
MPhil/PhD
2003
- HANLIN, Rebecca
Important value determinants for successful working by global vaccine development public-private partnerships at national level in Africa
Edinburgh
PhD
- HARVEY, Peter
Sustainability of rural water services in sub-Saharan Africa
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- HEARN, Bruce
The impact of African equity market integration: a source of capital in a global marketplace
London, King's
PhD
- HODGKINSON, Chloe
Gorilla tourism and its use as a conservation and development tool
Prof K Homewood
London, UC
PhD
2004
- HOLDEN, Anne
Out of Africa and back again: tracing the origins of mitochondrial M1 haplogroup and its role in modern African genetic diversity
Dr P Forster
Cambridge, Peterhouse
MPhil/PhD
- HYND, Stacey
'Imperial gallows': capital punishment and colonial rule in British Africa, c. 1890-1965
Dr J-G Deutsch
Oxford, St Cross
PhD
- IBRAHIM, H M S
Purine drugs against African trypanosomes (*Trypanosoma Brucei* sp)
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- INCE, Lynda
The experiences of young people and their kinship carers: an Africentric perspective of kinship care
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- ISHOLA, Mobolaji Hakeem
Financial development, human capital and economic growth in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof G de Freja and Prof P Demetriades
Leicester
PhD
- JACKSON, William
Becoming backward: Britain, Africa and the 29th century origins of the concept of backwardness
Prof A S Thompson and Dr S D Doyle
Leeds
PhD
- KAIME, Thokozani
Protecting the rights and welfare of the African child: an assessment of the contribution of the African Charter on the Rights and Welfare of the Child
Dr F Banda
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2007
- KALINDE, Leonard Nkole
The legal framework for monetary and fiscal policy harmonisation in Pan-African economic integration: a case study of COMESA
Kent
PhD
- KAMWENDO, Mosco
The past, present and future of African cinema
Dr A Spicer, Ms B Hawkins and Ms E Elsey
West of England
MPhil/PhD
- KAUFMANN, Miranda
Tudor and early Stuart perceptions of Africa and Africans, 1500-1640
Dr N Davidson and Prof S Subrahmanyam
Oxford, Christ Church
MPhil/PhD
- KING, Lucy
The interaction between the African elephant (*Loxodonta africana africana*) and the African honeybee (*Apis mellifera scutella*) and its potential application as an elephant deterrent
Oxford
DPhil
- KOHLER, Jessica
US foreign policy towards Africa's petrostates
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- KRAEMER-MBULA, Erika
Building capabilities in sub-Saharan Africa: S&T policy lessons from the viewpoint of the receptor country.
Prof A Wood
Oxford, St Edmund Hall
DPhil
- KUSAKA, Motochika
Hunger in African literature
Prof N Lazarus and Dr R Varma
Warwick
PhD
2005
- KYRIAKAKIS, Ioannis
Christian pluralism and social differentiation in an Nzema village of southwestern Ghana
Dr P Burnham and Mr B Sharpe
London, UC
PhD
2002
- LAVENDER, Sally
Modelling the intraseasonal variability of the African monsoon: influence of the Madden-Julian oscillation and regional soil moisture anomalies
Dr A J Matthews
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- LAWAL, Ayoyemi
Protecting traditional knowledge intellectual property rights and economic globalization: an African perspective
Dr R Mackenzie
Kent
MPhil/PhD

- LEE, Hung Kun
Adult's motivations for learning the African drums in Hong Kong
Dr S McGrath
Nottingham
EdD
2005
- LENNOX, Corinne
The international protection of minorities in Africa and Asia
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- LEYARO, Vincent
Trade, institutions and poverty in developing countries [in sub-Saharan Africa]
Prof O Morrissey and Dr T Owens
Nottingham
PhD
2005
- LLOYD, Amanda
The African Charter on the rights and welfare of the child and the implications for state practice
West of England
PhD
2002
- MAINA, Mary Nyawira
Cultural influence on the adjustment of African women in the United Kingdom's universities
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- MALTA, Miguel Curado
Strategies and policies of food security in Africa
Dr L Hammond
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007
- MARANDET, Elodie
The roles and policies of the UK in dealing with HIV/AIDS in Africa
Brunel
PhD
2007
- MARSDEN, C D
MHC [major histocompatibility complex] and fitness In African wild dogs
Dr B Mable
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- MARTINS, Pedro M G
Understanding the macroeconomic challenges in Africa: the impact of scaling up aid flows
Dr R C O Gottschalk
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- MATAMBA, Didier
Aidless development framework for sub-saharan Africa: an alternative approach
Dr R Duncombe and Mr D Eldridge
Manchester
PhD
- MBARU, Cynthia
Political economy and monetary policy of central banking in Africa
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil/DPhil
- McARTHUR, John William
The causes and consequences of corruption: a theoretical and empirical analysis of firms in four African economies
Dr F J Teal
Oxford, Brasenose
DPhil
2002
- McLAUGHLIN, June
Alternative dispute resolution at emerging stock exchanges: a model for African exchanges
Prof J Lew
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- MISSOURI, Montré Aza
Black magic woman: race, gender and Afro-religiosity in American film
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- MITCHELL, Linda
The role of the media in peacebuilding in post-conflict societies with special reference to Africa
Dr P Mason
Cardiff
PhD
- MORAN, Rebecca
Christianity, NGOs and democracy in Africa
Lancaster
PhD
- MORAZZANI, Barbara
The politics of conflict: the use of foreign policy and international law as mechanisms for conflict in sub-Saharan Africa and the Middle East.
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2007
- MORRISON, Diane
African women's literature and film
Dr B Nicholls and Dr S Durrant
Leeds
PhD
- MPOFU, Bekithemba
The impact of economic variables on financial markets with special emphasis on stock markets in Africa
St Andrews
PhD
2006
- MUIRURI, James
Region conflict and security: the African Union's constitutional framework and the relationship with the UN and international Law
Prof N White
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2005
- MUNSAKA, Edson
Including a disability agenda in development in an African content: myth or reality?
Prof L Dominelli and Ms H Charnley
Durham
- MURRAY-BRUCE, Freda Ruth
The WTO panel decisions on the illegal American and EU agricultural subsidies and its implications for economic development for Africa.
Prof M Andenas
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

- NAIDOO, Inbarani
Mapping and spatial analysis of antimalarial drug resistance in Africa
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- NALUNKUMA KAZIBWE, Anne Juliet
Drug resistance in African trypanosomes
Dr M Barrett
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2004
- NIELSEN, Niels
Mobile technologies in rural development: an African context
Prof T Unwin
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2008
- OBIKA, Amaka
Development of national sustainable sanitation programmes in Africa
Dr A Cotton and Dr D Saywell
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002
- ODINKALU, Chidi
Regional integration and human rights in Africa
Dr C Beyani
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2001
- OJONG, Cijeyu
A panel data analysis of corruption, capital flight, poverty and economic growth dynamics in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr H Ulku
Manchester
PhD
- OKESSON, Gregg
Authority in identity: a contextualised study of leadership in an age of secularism
Dr K Ward
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2005
- OSARUMWENSE, Iguisi
Modernity versus traditions in African management: the cultural dynamics of management practice
Stirling
PhD
- OUMA, Marisella
Enforcement of copyright and the music industry in Africa
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2003
- PAMBERG, Elizabeth
The socio-cultural aspect of the production and consumption of African red slip ware
London, Institute of Archaeology
PhD
- PARK, Eri
The affluent psyche: European representations of African poverty
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- PATEL, Mayur
The political economy of the African group: coalition bargaining in the WTO
Dr A R Mustapha
Oxford, New
DPhil
- PEDERSEN, Jennifer L
Gender and peacebuilding in Africa
Dr M Breen Smyth and Dr R Abrahamsen
Wales, Aberystwyth
PhD
- PELLS, Kirrily
Children and young people: post-conflict life identities and intergenerational violence: the contemporary African context
Prof T Shaw and Prof R Crook
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2005
- PETTIGREW, William A
Slaves to the colonies: politics and the demise of the Royal African Company, 1688-1713
Oxford, Lincoln
DPhil
- QUINNELL, Sarah-Louise
Biotechnology, science and Africa in the international biosafety regime
Dr D Demeritt and Dr D Potts
London, King's
PhD
2004
- RICE, Jim
Paleodemography and climate change in the Sahara
Cambridge
PhD
- ROSEN, Norman
African ape sanctuaries: a window into the bushmeat trade and implications for conservation
Prof V Sommer
London, UC
PhD
- RYAN, Casey M
Carbon dynamics and biomass burning in African miombo woodlands
Dr M Williams, Prof J Grace and Dr C Merchant
Edinburgh
PhD
- SELASSIE, Alkebu
Reggae music as an expression of pan-African consciousness
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2007
- SIDDIQI, Bilal
Land and conflict in sub Saharan Africa and South Asia
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil/DPhil
- TANEDA, Masataka
Impacts on African countries by aid policies
Dr T Subasat and Dr S Johnson
Bath
MPhil/PhD
2005
- TIPCHANTA, Deekana
Scramble for Africa's oil: a blessing or a curse for African states?
Dr C Gegout and Dr L McLaren
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

TWUM-DANSO, Afua
The United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child and
the economic, social and historical dimensions of childhood in
Africa
Dr I Brydon and Dr I Nolte
Birmingham
PhD

VAN BOCKHALL, Vicki
Collecting and representation of African cultures
Prof J Mack
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

VAN-CRIEKINGE, Tine
Power relations between the European Union and the African,
Caribbean, and Pacific group of states in the areas of aid,
trade, and politics
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

VIAL, F
Developing rabies vaccination strategies in African rural
communities
Prof D Haydon
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2006

WANJIRU, Roseline
Political economy of foreign direct investment in Africa
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

YOUSUF, Khalil
An effective legal framework to facilitate distributed generation
and clean water projects in African least developed countries
Dr P Schwartz
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

ZGADZAJ, Asia
A comparative analysis of African women writers
(Chimamanda Ngozi Adichie, Tsitsi Dangarembga, Yvonne
Vera)
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2007

NORTH AFRICA

Sudan

SUDAN

MOLLAN, Simon M
Sudan and the political economy of British imperialism, 1898-
1956
Prof R C Michie and Dr J Willis
Durham
PhD
2001

VAUGHAN, Christopher
Darfur in condominium Sudan, 1916-1956
Prof P Williamson and Dr C Leonard
Durham
PhD

WEST AFRICA

Cameroon • Gambia • Ghana • Nigeria • Sierra Leone

AMEEN, Bashir Ayodele
Rights based approach to peace and security in West Africa
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

ANDERSON, Scott
West African methodism and the imperial encounter, 1790-1820: a comparative study
Dr J S Parker
London, SOAS
PhD
2003

ARSAN, Andrew Kerim
Lebanese migrants in French and British West Africa, 1890-1960
Cambridge, St John's
PhD

BROGDEN, Mark
Self-presentation and the literary characteristics of early West African explorer narratives
Dr G Furniss
London, SOAS
PhD

CAPES, Gerard
Characterisation of dust, biomass burning and natural aerosol in tropical West Africa
Prof H Coe
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

DODDS, Paul
The interaction of climatic variability and development in West Africa
Dr K Hubacek, Dr D Parker and Dr A Dougill
Leeds
PhD
2005

EVANS, Tara
British material culture in West Africa, c. AD 1600-1800
Dr D Hicks
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

EVERILL, Bronwen
Abolition and Empire
Prof A N Porter
London, King's
PhD
2007

FULLER, Harcourt
The process of decolonisation in the Gold Coast/Ghana (and possibly Nigeria) and the role of money and other symbols and tools of nationalism in the nation-building process
Dr J E Lewis
London, LSE
PhD

GARCIA-CARRERAS, Luis
Dynamics of west African weather systems
Dr D Parker
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2007

GIBERT, Marie
Regional security: a new opportunity for multilateral cooperation between the European Union and West Africa?
Prof S Chan and Dr T Young
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

HANN, Agnes
Women; work; power [West Africa, Senegal]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

JONSSON, Julia
The role of conflict resolution NGOs in West African peace processes
Dr J Alexander
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

MATSUMOTO, Mitsuko
Education for war-affected youth in West Africa
Dr D Johnson and Dr J Hart
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

MBAYE, Jenny Fatou
Hip hop music in West Africa: individual entrepreneurship and social development
Dr A Pratt and Mr M Low
London, LSE
PhD

OSOFISAN, Adewale
The role of regionalism in postconflict reconstruction and governance in West Africa
York
MPhil/PhD

SCHULTE-HERBRUGGEN, B
Wildlife management and livelihoods in a West African forest-farmland landscape
Prof K Homewood
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2006

SHAHNAWAZ, Shishir
How significant is the resource curse in the West African gold mining economy?
Dr G Bridge and Dr G Gilson
Manchester
PhD
2006

SUCKALL, Natalie
Human migration as a result of climatic change and drought in West Africa
Dr E Fraser, Dr P Forster and Dr D Parker
Leeds
PhD
2007

SWANEPOEL, Paul
The Berlin West Africa conference of 1884-1885
Prof P Nugent
Edinburgh
PhD

TELFER, Doris
Developing countries' perspectives of environmental regulation
by the World Trade Organisation: a case study of West African
countries
Brunel
PhD
2005

UZONWANNE, Godfrey
The impact of monetary policy decisions on the growth and
development of financial markets in the proposed West African
single currency union
Dr G Lightfoot and Dr D Harvie
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

WALISZEWSKI, Wojciech Simon
Exploring varietal differences in *Thaumatococcus daniellii*
Benn. Benth. for intercropping with rubber and cocoa in West
Africa
Bangor
MPhil/PhD

WHITEFORD, Sarah
Informal regionalisation in West Africa: the case of the Ivorian-
Ghanaian borderland
St Andrews
MPhil/PhD

CAMEROON

ABONGE, Christiana
Gender and micro-enterprise development: an effective
strategy for poverty alleviation in North West Cameroon?
Leeds
PhD
2004

ALASAH, Alphonse
A survey and assessment of the poverty reduction strategies
and the impact on community development in Cameroon
Prof J Powell
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

ATANGA, Lem Lilian
Traditional and progressive discourse in the Cameroonian
parliament
Dr J Sutherland
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

BANG, Henry Ngenyam
Natural disaster risk and vulnerability: implications for disaster
risk reduction and development planning in Cameroon
Dr R Few and Dr D Conway
East Anglia
PhD

CHEFFY, Ian Paul
Literacy acquisition by adults in Cameroon
Dr U Papen
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

GORDON, Leonie
Political ecology of the bushmeat trade in Cameroon
Prof D Zeitlyn and Prof S R Harrop
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2008

LADO TONLIEU, Ludovic
An anthropological study of the quest for healing in a
charismatic brotherhood in Cameroon
Oxford, Campion Hall
DPhil

NGOASONG, Michael Zisuh
The impact of international health agreements and
pharmaceutical innovations on access to medication in
Cameroon
Dr P Martin
Nottingham
PhD
2006

NUESIRI, Emmanuel
Political ecology of forest governance in Cameroon
Dr P Daley and Dr D Brockington (University of Manchester)
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2003

ROBIGLIO, Valentina
Land cover dynamics in shifting cultivation systems of the
tropical humid forest of central Africa (Cameroon): spatial
models of land use and vegetation dynamics
Dr F L Sinclair
Wales, Bangor
PhD
2003

GAMBIA

ALLAL, Nadine
An evolutionary analysis of age of first birth in rural Gambia
Prof R Mace and Dr S Randall
London, UC
PhD
1997

BAH, Gibril
Iron status & anaemia in HIV infected Gambians on anti-retroviral therapy
Prof A Jewell and Gambia) C Casals (MRC Labs
Kingston
PhD

DRAMMEH-KHANGI, Ebrima
Community-based regeneration in the Gambia
Prof A Brimicombe
East London
MPhil/PhD

FINNEY, Olivia
Regulating immunity to Plasmodium falciparum in Gambian children
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

HARDING-ESCH, Emma
Ocular chlamydia trachomatis in trachoma control programmes
Prof D Mabey
London, LSHTM
PhD
2005

ODURO, Abraham
Monitoring temporal and spatial changes in malaria transmission and disease in the Gambia
Prof D Schellenberg
London, LSHTM
PhD

SALLAH, Abdoulie
The impacts of globalisation on the socio-economic development of the Gambia; building a non-capitalist alternative
Prof C Williams and Dr V Fournier
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

VAN DER MERWE, Liandre
The effects of supplementation of fatty acids on growth and inflammatory processes in infants in rural Gambia
Prof A Prentice
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006

GHANA

ABO, Paul Beddu
Work-family interference among Ghanaian women in higher status occupations within the finance, education and health sectors
Prof T Cox
Nottingham
PhD

ADDO, Kwasi Appeaning
Detection, measurement and prediction of shoreline recession in Accra-Ghana
Dr J Mills and Dr M Walkden
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
2004

ADJEI, Joseph Kimos
An evaluation of the effectiveness of microfinance as a tool for poverty alleviation in sub-Saharan Africa: a case of microfinance programmes in Ghana
Dr T G Arun
Manchester
PhD
1994

AFRIFAH, Michelle
Exploring the socio-economic impact of African American tourists on southern Ghana
Dr K Baker
London, King's
PhD
2008

AGBLEY, Gideon
School retention in sub-Saharan Africa: the case of Ghana
Dr S Fennell
Cambridge
PhD

AGYARE, Jemima
The politics and governance of genetically modified (GM) agriculture in African countries: case studies from Ghana and South Africa
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2005

AHADZIE, Sika
Language use in FM radio phone-ins in Ghana
Prof K Barber and Dr L Brydon
Birmingham
PhD

AHENE-CODJOE, Ama
Enrolment, agriculture, fertility and health in Ghana: analysis of the effects of education
Dr S Appleton
Nottingham
PhD
2005

AKAGURI, Luke A
Private education for the poor? Exploring the limits and contributions to Education For All in Ghana
Prof M K Lewin
Sussex
DPhil

AKORLI, Simons
Electricity industry policy options for small economies: the case of Ghana
Prof P Wright
Sheffield
PhD

AKOTO, Augustina
An examination of the impact of the intestate succession law of Ghana on the inheritance rights of widows and children
Dr F Banda
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

- ALHASSAN, Henry Shirazu
Large dams: a development imperative, a tyranny of technology, or a subversion of southern countries development: case studies of the Akosombo Dam and the Bui Dam Project of Ghana
Dr B Lankford and Dr E Allison
East Anglia
PhD
2003
- AMANOR-WILKS, Dede-Esi Annie
Peasants and settlers in Africa: structural and institutional change in Ghana and Zimbabwe from c.1890 to c.2000
Dr G Austin
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- AMEZA, Enya Mensa
Corporate governance and regulation of the financial institutions in the developing economies: a study of the banking institutions of Ghana
Dr T G Arun and Dr Yin-Fang Zhang
Manchester
PhD
- AMOA, Joseph
Micro-credit systems in Ghana
Hull
PhD
- AMOAKO, Emeffa
Aid and education in Ghana
Oxford, St Anne's
DPhil
- AMPONSA-TAWIAH, Kwesi
Quality of work life and health and safety in the Ghanaian mining industry: a corporate social responsibility (CSR) approach.
Dr S Leka
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- ANANE, Harley
Impact of development policies on rural poverty among smallholder farmers in eastern Ghana
Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007
- ANANE-DARKO, Alex
The private sector in road infrastructure delivery in Ghana
Dr T Donchev, Dr K. Etebar and Prof M C Limbachiya
Kingston
MPhil/PhD
- ANDERSON, Theo
The interaction between international development assistance, sustainable forest management and local economic development in Ghana
Dr A B Winnett and Prof A Markandya
Bath
MPhil/PhD
- ANITEYE, Patience
Reproductive health and the problem of unsafe abortions in Ghana
Dr S Mayhew
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2005
- ANKY-TSEDE, Olivia
Regulations of the financial sector: the case of deposit collection in Ghana
Manchester
PhD
2005
- ANTHONY, Jane H
An exploration of cultural perceptions and understanding of autism in Ghana: implications for EFA
Dr A M Croft
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- ARMOAH, Joseph
Micro-credit relations in Ghana
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- ARTHUR, Peter
The dynamics and sociological relevance of the textuality of contemporary Ghanaian songs
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- ASABIR, Kwesi
Migration of highly skilled persons from Ghana: impact and policy resources
Mr D Eldridge and Dr R Duncombe
Manchester
PhD
- ASANTE, William Jasper (CS)
Inventory, growth management and nutritive value of indigenous browse species of the northern savanna zone of Ghana
Bangor
MPhil/PhD
- ASIMA, Prosper
Continuities or discontinuities in gender ideologies and relations among Ghanaian migrants in the United Kingdom
Dr P J Kea
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- ASMAH, Ruby
Potential and economic viability of aquaculture development in Ghana
Stirling
PhD
- BAABEREYIR, Anthony
Urbanization and the challenges of urban management in Ghana
Prof S O'Hara and Dr S Jewitt
Nottingham
MPhil
- BAH, Khadija Alia (CS)
Gender and education: the role of higher education in notions of personhood among Ashanti and Ewe women in Ghana
Prof F Bray and Prof P Nugent
Edinburgh
PhD
- BANCHIRIGAH, Sadia Mohammed
Alternative livelihoods: an effective strategy for poverty alleviation in Ghana's artisanal mining communities
Dr G Hilson
Manchester
PhD
- BAPTIST, Simon
Choosing technology: theory and evidence from Asian and African manufacturing
Oxford, New
DPhil
- BEISEL, Uli
Malaria - who gets bitten?
Open
PhD

- BOAKYE, Kofi
Risk factors and delinquency: a case-control study of convicted juvenile offenders in Ghana
Cambridge
PhD
- BOAKYE-YIADOM, Louis
Rural-urban linkages and welfare: the case of Ghana
Prof A Mackay
Bath
PhD
2003
- BOAMPONG, Owusu
Achieving industrial competitiveness through network approach: the case of furniture and handicraft exports in Ghana
Dr P Jackson
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- BURCHETT, Helen
Exploring researchers' and policy stakeholders' perceptions of the relevance of research to policy in Ghana
Dr S Mayhew
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008
- CAIRNS, Matthew
Intermittent preventive treatment for malaria (IPT) in areas with seasonal malaria transmission with analysis of datasets from Ghana and Senegal
Dr P Milligan
London, LSHTM
PhD
- CHILDS, John
Prospects for fair trade gold: a critical analysis of small-scale mining in Ghana.
Dr A O. Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD
- CLEMETT, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- CLERK, Christine
Efficacy of SP and amodiaquine alone or in combination as ITP in pregnancy in the Kassena-Nankana district of Ghana: a randomised controlled trial
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2006
- CODJOE, Emmanuel A (CS)
The interrelationships between trade, foreign direct investment and economic growth in Ghana
Dr J Harrigan
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- COFFIE, Stanley
Marketing in different economies: a comparative study of multinational strategy in UK and Ghana
London, Birkbeck
PhD
- DANQUAH, Lisa
Handwashing indicators and childhood diarrhoeal morbidity in Ghana
Prof J Falkingham and Dr A A Channon
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- DAWUDA, Fuseni
What are the socio-economic and health impacts of micro credit for women in the northern region of Ghana?
Dr M Hill and Prof M Leonard
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2005
- DEFIA, Robert
Poverty reduction in Ghana
Dr T Kelsall
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- DUGBAZAH, Tina
Rural-urban migration and gender relations in Ho District, Ghana
Dr I Brydon
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- DUMOUCHELLE, Kevin D
Building Kumasi: identity and modernity in an African city
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- DUNCAN, Beatrice
Land use, gender and cocoa farming in Ghana
Dr L Brydon
Birmingham
PhD
2006
- DUPHEY, Simon
Impact of HIV/AIDS pandemic on household livelihood in Ghana: the case of the Ghana-Togo border region
Dr D Sporton and Dr J Rigby
Sheffield
PhD
- DZIVENU, Setri
Conflicts and conflict resolution in Ghana
Prof P Nugent and Prof A Griffiths
Edinburgh
PhD
- ESHUN, Gabriel
Community participation in natural resource management and ecotourism development: an ethnomethodological investigation, Ghana, West Africa
Dr C Madge and Dr S Page
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- FOBIL, Julius
Urban environmental change and its impacts on population health in a sub-Saharan African city (Accra)
Dr S Hajat
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006
- FULLER, Harcourt
The process of decolonisation in the Gold Coast/Ghana (and possibly Nigeria) and the role of money and other symbols and tools of nationalism in the nation-building process
Dr J E Lewis
London, LSE
PhD

- FYSON, Sara L
Contested domains in development aid: the influence of private companies (Ghana and Mozambique)
Oxford, UC
DPhil
- GADEGBEKU, Cynthia
Cultural practices and contraceptive use in Ghana
Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007
- GBEDEMAH, Francis
Gender and domestic water resource management in the Southern Volta region of Ghana
Dr C Madge
Leicester
PhD
2005
- GHANSAH, Anita
Haemoglobin C. as a model for haplotype based analysis of studies of disease association and recent positive selection in Ghana
Dr P Milligan
London, LSHTM
PhD
- GHARTEY, S G
Rural junior secondary school education supervision in (central region of) of Ghana
Dr P Gates
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- GODFREY, Amaka
Development of national sustainable sanitation programmes in Africa
Dr A Cotton and Dr D Saywell
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002
- GYESI-APPIAH, Philip
The impact of trade liberalisation on the export development of small and medium enterprises (SMEs) in Ghana
East London
MPhil/PhD
- HARVEY, Jasmine
Cyberculture and the internet as mechanisms for socio-cultural globalisation
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2005
- HURT, Rebekah Lea
Examining potential impacts of emergent publishing technologies and networks upon commerce and culture in Ghana
Prof K Barber and Dr K Skinner
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- HUSHIE, Martin (CS)
Sustainability of health sector non-governmental organisations in Ghana: an institutional perspective
Prof S Cropper
Keele
PhD
- JENKINS, Julie
Gender, dependency and development: the Trokosi "slave" in south eastern Ghana
Prof A Whitehead
Sussex
DPhil
2003
- JONSSON, Julia
The role of conflict resolution NGOs in West African peace processes
Dr J Alexander
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- KABANGE, Roland
Low cost sanitation in peri-urban Ghana
Prof D D Mara and Dr P A Sleight
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- KLAEGER, Gabriel
Experiencing the Accra-Kumasi road: an ethnography of everyday travel, commercial driving and other road practices in southern Ghana
Prof R Fardon and Dr H West
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2005
- KOHONEN, Matti
An economy of qualities: social enterprises in Ghana
Dr D Slater and Dr N Dodd
London, LSE
PhD
2003
- KUMI, C
The role of the informal financial sector in the development of the Ghanaian economy
Dr A. Shamsavari and Prof S Ghatak
Kingston
PhD
2003
- KWARTENG, Kwame
A history of the elephant in 20th century Ghana
Dr K Skinner
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- KWEKU, Margaret
Impact of intermittent preventive treatment in children (IPTc) with amodiaquine (AQ) plus artesunate (AS) versus sulphadoxine-pyrimethamine (SP) alone on haemoglobin levels and malaria morbidity in the Hohoe District of Ghana
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- LEM, Robert Kuganab
Health policy analysis: the national health insurance policy process in Ghana
Keele
PhD
2003
- MALKI, Isaac P Xerxes
The Lebanese of Ghana: an economic and social analysis of the changing fortunes of an "alien" trading community from the later colonial period to the present (1945-1990)
Dr A R Mustapha
Oxford, Somerville
DPhil
2001

MANFUL, Esmeranda
Children's rights: a convergence of rights but divergence of needs: a comparative study of Northern Ireland's Children Order (1995) and Ghana's (1998) Children's Act
Dr P McCrystal and Dr H Sneddon
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

MENSAH, Michael
Anticorruption reforms in Ghana's Fourth Republic
Prof P Nugent and Dr S Dorman
Edinburgh
PhD

MLADOFSKY, Philippa
Analysing the socio-political determinants of social health insurance in Ghana
Prof E Mossialos and Dr D Lewis
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2008

MONK, Courtney
Temporary and persistent health shocks: how do they affect uninsured Ghanaian households?
Oxford, Christ Church
DPhil

MULLER, Louise
Indigenous religions as an explanation for the persistency of chieftancy in the Kumasi metropolis (Ghana)
Prof P Nugent and Prof J Cox
Edinburgh
PhD

NIMO, Michael
Trade policy and economic performance [in Ghana]
Prof O Morrissey
Nottingham
MPhil
2006

NKANSAH, Andrews
Management sanitation system in urban areas of low-income countries
Mr I Smout, Dr A Cotton and Prof M Sohail
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

NTSIFUL, Anthony
Private corporations and the poor in partnership schemes for poverty reduction: analysis of the outgrower schemes for poverty alleviation in Ghana
Dr P Woodhouse and Dr G M Hilson
Manchester
PhD

NYAMEKYE, Emmanuel
An analysis of water vending by women and children in northern Ghana and its implications on household care
Dr C Locke and Dr N Rao
East Anglia
PhD

OBENG, Bernard
The role of business development services in promoting small business growth in Ghana
Dr P Robson and Prof R Watson
Durham
PhD

OBIKA, Amaka
Development of national sustainable sanitation programmes in Africa
Dr A Cotton and Dr D Saywell
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002

OFORI-MANTEAW, Rosemond
Support for deaf children in Ghana
Dr T Spratt and Dr B Kelly
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

OKAI-SAM, Frank
Risk assessment of contaminated lands in developing countries - a case study of Ghana
Dr J Dennis and Dr G H Gillmore
Bradford
PhD
2001

OKPOTI, Joseph
Impact of sports and health policies on physical activity: a comparative analysis of Ghana and the United Kingdom post 1957
Dr A Parker
Warwick
PhD

OPOKU MENSAH, Aida
The role of local radio in elections in Ghana
Dr G Crawford and Dr R Bush
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
1999

OWUSU, Nicodemus
Health care policy of decentralisation and its impact on efficiency in hospitals: case study Ghana
Prof J Mohan
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

OWUSU, Victor
Structural adjustment and development planning: a study of Ghana
Mr P Bibby
Sheffield
PhD
2003

OWUSU-ASAMOAH, Kwasi
Modelling an information management system for the national health insurance scheme in Ghana
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007

POKU, John
Public sector reform and changes in controls and accountability: case studies of two large organisations in Ghana
Dr M Tsamenyi and Prof J Cullen
Sheffield
PhD

POUDYAL, Mahesh
Institutions in natural resource management: ecological and socio-economic implications for the management of valuable trees in agroforestry parklands: a case study of shea and locust bean trees in northern Ghana
Mr N Carter
York
MPhil/PhD

PUPLAMPU, Alexander Buertey
Cultural specifics and complexities in news production: an analysis of Radio Ghana's coverage of HIV/AIDS news
Prof S Cottle, Prof J Kitzinger and Dr T Boyce
Cardiff
PhD

- READ, Ursula
Christian prayer camps and therapy in Ghana
Dr R Littlewood
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- SAKA, Kwami Manful
The place of residential care in providing services for vulnerable children and orphans in Ghana
Prof J Pinkerton and Dr S Booley
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- SARFOH, Kwadwo Ohene
From Sodom and Gomorrah to Abuja: the nexus of multi-layered policy gaps in urban housing; institutionalized disenfranchisement of Accra's low-income and vulnerable households
St Andrews
MPhil/PhD
- SARPONG, Samuel
Multinationals and the social perspective: an assessment of the mining communities of western Ghana
Prof H Beynon
Wales, Cardiff
PhD
- SHEALES, Fiona
Gold links: an analysis of cross-cultural symbolism on Akan and European jewellery and regalia from 1450 -1950
East Anglia
MPhil
2007
- SOTTIE, Cynthia
Strategies for addressing student disaffection and school drop-out at the basic level of education in Ghana
Dr R Kilpatrick and Dr E Larkin
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2007
- SVANIKIER, Johanna K O
Elite competition and democratic transistion in Ghana
Oxford, St Peter's
DPhil
- SWAN, Eileadh
West Africa, volunteer tourism, Ghanaian perceptions and representations of whiteness, post-colonial youth, globalisation and the role of the imagination
St Andrews
PhD
2007
- TEDDY, Gina
Health financing policies in Ghana
Prof M A Maynard
York
PhD
2004
- TENGEY, Samuel
The dilemmas of public (middle) managers under NPM [new public management]: implementing public service outsourcing in Ghana's health sector
Prof S Dibb, Dr D Preston and Prof G Salaman
Open
MPhil/PhD
- TEYE, Joseph
Forest resource management in Ghana
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2005
- TUMAWU, Dickson
Culture and work ethics in Ghana's development: the role of culture in shaping people's attitude to work in a globalising world
Dr B Burchell
Cambridge, Hughes Hall
MPhil
- TUU, Gordon N-yelkabo
Using GIS and remote sensing for assessing the environmental impacts of artisanal gold mining: case study of Wa- East District, Upper West Region-Ghana
Dr R J Abrahart and Prof R H Haines-Young
Nottingham
PhD
- WHITEFORD, Sarah
Informal regionalisation in West Africa: the case of the Ivorian-Ghanaian borderland
St Andrews
MPhil/PhD
- YAYEH, Wilson
The development of local councils in south western Togoland, Ghana, 1914-1974
Dr J S Parker
London, SOAS
PhD
- YEBOAH, Eric
Microfinance in rural Ghana: a case study
Dr M Hubbard
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- YEBOAH, Josephine
The effects of financial liberalisation on households in Ghana
Dr P Lawrence, Prof R Bladen-Hovell and Prof T Worrall
Keele
PhD
2005
- YEBOAH-KORANG, Kwame
Evaluating the relationship between formal and informal economy; the case of eastern region of Ghana
Prof C Williams
Sheffield
PhD

NIGERIA

ADEDEJI, F M O (Fasesin)

Effect of child labour on education in Nigeria: introduction and background of study

Dr P Gates
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

ADEFUYE, Odutimrola

Implementation failure in waste management in developing countries: a case study of Lagos State

Dr A Flynn and Ms A Brown
Cardiff
PhD

ADEMOLA, Johnson

An investigation into the scope of GIS application and implementation in the development of urban sustainable development in Nigeria

Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

ADENIYI, Abeodun Gabriel

Whether or not the internet helps Nigeria's diasporic community to reconnect with homeland within the context of Diasporas

Dr M Georgiou and Dr S Lax
Leeds
PhD

ADETORO, David

Competition policy and resource utilization: challenging implications for economic development in Nigeria

Glasgow
PhD

ADEYEMI, Adesola

The dramaturgy of Femi Osofisan

Prof J Plastow
Leeds
PhD

AGBOMA, Fredrick U

Exploring the relationship between strategy formulation and organisational effectiveness for small ICT enterprises in developing countries

Prof R Heeks and Dr R Duncombe
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

AGHEDO, Iro Matthew

The role of natural resources in the political economy of conflict in the Niger Delta

London, SOAS
PhD

AGUNBIADE, Muyiwa

Land administration and the incidence of slum formation in metropolitan Lagos

Sheffield
PhD

AJAYI, Abayomi Peters

Creating an enabling environment for physical planning administration in Nigeria: the case for institutional and legal framework

Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

AJERE, Jonathan

Regional actors as peacemakers: exploring the role of Nigeria in intra-state conflicts in Africa

Dr A Misra
Lancaster
PhD

AKANDE, Akinmade

A dialectal study of the English of Nigerian university graduates

Dr A F Gupta
Leeds
PhD

AKO, Rhuks

The role of public participation in the resolution of conflicts in the Nigerian oil industry

Prof B Howarth and Prof W Mansell
Kent
PhD

ALABI, Joseph Olaniyi

The dynamics of oil-led economic growth and challenges to government and development in Nigeria

Prof R Bush and Mr H Radice
Leeds
PhD

2004

ALAWODE, Olayemi

Obstetric care disparities among Nigerian women

Prof G Pascall and Dr C Evans
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

ALIYU-ABDULLAH, Safiyya

Media and youth culture in Kano

Birmingham
MPhil/ PhD

AMUBODE, Adetoun

Strategies for sustainable clothing and textiles in Nigeria

Dr J Hemmings and Prof B Makhoul
Southampton, Winchester School of Art
PhD

ANAGBOSU, Chukwuemeka

Changing labour strategies and its impact on organisational commitment: a comparative case of the oil industry in UK and Nigeria

Cardiff
PhD

ANDAH, Edem N

Reforming Nigeria's insolvency law to support an evolving banking industry

Dr R Mackenzie
Kent
PhD

ANNENIH, Omon

Post-oil policy for Nigeria

Prof S Haines
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

ASIIMWE, Joseline

MNE business strategies and their impact to the economic development of Africa: a focus on case studies of Nigeria, Uganda and Zambia

Dr M Chapman and Mr A Cross
Leeds
PhD

AWERJIE, Brodrick

An evaluation of the agricultural policy formulation, implementation and effectiveness in Nigeria

Dr S Rahman
Plymouth
MPhil/PhD
2007

- AYADI, Moniaye
The efficiency effects of induced mergers and acquisitions in an emerging market: a case study of Nigeria
Manchester
PhD
2007
- BAKER, Scott
Oil corporations, conflict, and prospects for peace in the Niger Delta
St Andrews
MPhil/PhD
- BALAGON, Uche
Organisational commitment in Nigeria
London, King's
PhD
- BALOGUN, Mustapha
The role of adoption of information communication technology (ICT) systems on the corporate image of Nigerian banks
Brunel
PhD
- BRISIBE, Warebi
Vernacular architecture in resettlement schemes: a study of Ijaw fishing communities
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- BRODERICK-OKEREKE, Mabel
Local conflict prevention efforts in Nigeria
Dr D Curtis
Cambridge
PhD
- CHINDO, Murtala
Examining land use practice in communities of active and historic mining operations in Nigeria
Prof M J Bradshaw
Leicester
PhD
2007
- CHUNDI, Murtala
Examining land use practice in communities of active and historic mining operations in Nigeria
Leicester
PhD
- DASIMAKA, Diseye
Social movements and the oil politics in the Niger Region of Nigeria
Dr A O Chimhowu and Dr T R Mueller
Manchester
PhD
- DAVIS, Comfort
Igalala women traders and micro-credit enterprise in Jos, Nigeria
Dr L Brydon and Dr I Nolte
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- DIPROSE, Rachael
Conflict, ethnicity, inequality and human security in developing countries: communal conflict in Nigeria and Indonesia
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- DOYLE, Elaine
Ireland's missionaries and the British Empire: a case-study of south-eastern Nigeria, c.1885-1935
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- DUROGBITAN, Abimbola
High resolution sequence stratigraphic studies and structural evolution of Ewan and Oloye Fields, north western Niger Delta, Nigeria
Prof R Gawthorpe and Dr J Redfern
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- EBERENDU, Chukwunenyeogoz
Narrativity, conflict discourse and Nigeria's ethno-political conflicts
Prof V Geoghegan and Dr S McManus
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- EGUAVOEN, Egbe O
Modelling and mapping land use/land cover change and its impact on biodiversity in Edo and Delta States
Leicester
PhD
2001
- EKWO, Unite Simon
Design of a geographic information systems (GIS) based land use plan for managing petroleum pipelines rights of way in Nigeria
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- EMENGINI, Ebele
Remote sensing, GIS and the Nigerian oil industry
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- FAJOB, Eunice (CS)
The impact of Yoruba prosody on the intonation of Nigerian English
Dr M L Murphy
Sussex
DPhil
- FRANCA, Nara Muniz Improt
The construction of ethnic identity among the Yoruba people of south western Nigeria in the late 19th and early 20th centuries
Prof R C C Law and Dr M S Steyn
Stirling
PhD
- FULLER, Harcourt
The process of decolonisation in the Gold Coast/Ghana (and possibly Nigeria) and the role of money and other symbols and tools of nationalism in the nation-building process
Dr J E Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
- GOULD, Michael
The Nigerian civil war, 1967-1970
Dr J S Parker
London, SOAS
PhD
- HAMMA, Hailu
Improving the management of assets in the Nigerian federal colleges of education
Prof S P Male and Mr K Moodley
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- HAMZA, Dalhatu
Book donation program in Nigeria: the Northern States of Nigeria Distribution Committee of the Book Aid International, London
Mr M Lowe
Wales, Aberystwyth
PhD
2000

- HASTINGS, Charlotte
Beyond a debate on domesticity? Girls' education in Southern Nigeria 1918-40
Dr G Donn and Dr A Adogame
Edinburgh
PhD
- HIGAZI, Adam T
Co-operation and conflict in Plateau State, Nigeria: political and social relations in urban and rural cases
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- HOFFMANN, Leena
Democratisation and godfatherism in Nigeria
Dr I Nolte and Dr K Shear
Birmingham
PhD
2006
- IGWE, Alban
The transportation challenge in mega cities' sustainability [Nigeria/Lagos]
Prof D Simon
London Royal Holloway
PhD
2005
- IHEUKWUMERE, Azubike C
The role of Nigeria as a regional hegemon: the military impact of ECOWAS regionalism, security and stabilisation
Prof P Nugent
Edinburgh
PhD
- IHUA-MADUENYI, Fortune
The best interests of the child in a multi-cultural civil society: case study Nigeria
Dr E Caracciolo di Torella and Dr D Watkins
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008
- IKPE, Ekaette
Interrogating the developmental state paradigm as a conceptual framework: agriculture as the means to an industrialisation end in Nigeria
Dr A Sindzingre and Prof B Fine
London, SOAS
PhD
2004
- ILLUGBUHI, Ekundayo
Adolescent sexuality and HIV/AIDS in Kabba, Kogi State, Nigeria
Dr B Heaphy and Dr P Tinkler
Manchester
PhD
- IREMIREN, Benjamin
Good governance, corruption and economic development: [Nigeria]
Loughborough
PhD
2007
- IVUERAH, Charles Vincent
Kyoto Protocol, its flexible mechanism and its benefits to a developing country: the Nigerian experience
Southampton Solent
PhD
- JEGA, Ibrahim Musa
Inter-industry linkages and the contribution of the oil and gas industry to the growth of the Nigerian economy
Prof R Sandilands and Prof I McNicoll
Strathclyde
PhD
- JOEL, Ashiedu Maureen
Implementing environmental sustainability: socio-economic study of the Niger Delta Region of Nigeria
Prof P Stephenson and Prof A Griffith
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
- KALU, Ibe Kalu
Incentive structure and the performance of public sector workers in Nigeria
Mr B Kebede
East Anglia
PhD
- KLANTSCHNIG, Gernot
Nigeria and the trade in narcotic drugs
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- KONYA, Kaanakia
The attitudinal and behavioural outcomes of identity construction in Nigeria
Brunel
PhD
- KRANTZ, Christopher
Dynamics of the slave trade at an African port city: Old Calabar, 1740-1807
Dr W Dooling
London, SOAS
PhD
2003
- KURA, Sulaiman Yusuf Balaraibe
Political party institutionalisation in Nigeria
Dr H Marquette and Dr I Nolte
Birmingham
PhD
2004
- LAMPERT, Ben
Social networks, transnational practices and local community development: Nigerians and Nigerian 'hometown' associations in London
Dr K Koser
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- LANA, Bunmi
The use of mass and interpersonal communication in communicating HIV/AIDS to young persons (14-24 years old) in Johannesburg and Lagos
York
MPhil/PhD
- LAURENCE, Fortune
Industrial development and issues in the footwear industry of Nigeria
Mr B Kebede
Durham
MPhil
- MAAMI, Malika
Cross-cultural and ideological perceptions of the other in W B Yeats, James Joyce, Joseph Conrad, Chinua Achebe and Assia Djebar
Dr M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD
- MADUBUIKE, Chinwe
Transferring women's power from public to private spaces: assessing the role of women's organisations on reducing HIV/AIDS transmission in Nigeria
Dr C Campbell
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2000

MAFWIL, Juliana
Women's empowerment in the Nigerian agricultural sector
Dr L Brydon and Dr I Nolte
Birmingham
PhD
2006

MAIER, Katrin Dorothee
The gender and politics of recognition among Nigerian
Pentecostals in London
Prof S Coleman and Dr P Kea
Sussex
DPhil

MANSOUR, Musa
Nigerian cinema
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

MOHAMMED, Alhaji Ahmed
Management control systems in Nigerian banks
Dr S Cooper
Aston
PhD
2001

NDAKO, Umar Bida
Financial liberalization, financial development and economics
growth in Nigeria
Prof S Hall
Leicester
PhD

NGALA, Umar
Delta tectonics: the Nigerian margin
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

NGWU, Franklin
Institutional design, transaction and information costs and their
impact on economic growth and development: a case study of
Nigeria
Dr K Imai
Manchester
PhD
2006

NWOKOLO, Ndubuisi
Violent conflicts and insecurity in oil bearing communities: a
case study of Nigeria
Dr P Jackson
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006

NWONYI, Chidi
Diplomacy and the Nigerian Civil War (1967–1970)
Prof J W Young
Nottingham
PhD

NYONG, Eno
A sustainable development framework for assessing house
types in Nigeria
Dr J Kamara and Dr N Hamza
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
2007

O-CHUKWUMA, K
Public-private partnership initiatives and community
involvement: an effective strategy for sustainable development
and poverty reduction in Cross Rivers State, Nigeria
M Locke, J Griffith and T Parfitt
East London
MPhil/PhD

ODIAGABE, Azamosa
Industrial conflict in Nigerian universities: the case of the
Academic Staff Union of the university teachers' strike of
December 2002 - June 2003
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

OGUNJOBI, Oluseyi
Theatrical visual languages in Duro Lapido's three Yoruba
plays
Prof J Plastow and Mr T Skelly
Leeds
PhD

OGUNLEYE, Chinwe (Geraldine)
Being a disabled child in Nigeria: the implications and ways
forward
Hull
PhD
2007

OHBECHIE, Chris
Corporate governance and good business practices in Nigeria
Brunel
PhD

OJO, Adegbola
A Nigerian geodemographic classification system
Dr D Ballas, Dr D Vickers and Dr J Rigby
Sheffield
PhD
2006

OJO, Godwin
The political economy of natural resource use in Nigeria
London, King's
PhD
2005

OKAFDOR, T U
Transnational education: prospects, problems and challenges
in Nigeria
Prof S McGrath
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

OKENE, Ovunda Vincent C
The status and scope of the right to strike in Nigeria
Prof S Leader and Mr B Watt
Essex
MPhil/PhD
2004

OKWELUME, Obinna
The effects of the mass media on attitudes to the Osu caste
system in Eastern Nigeria
Prof K Barber and Dr I Nolte
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006

OLATUNDE, Julius Atusanya
Tax evasion, tax avoidance and corruption: an interface with
source of finance for development in Nigeria
Prof P Sikka
Essex
PhD

OLUKOGA, Idowu
An analysis of institutional capacity for health sector reform in
Nigeria
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

OMOGBEJA, Yomi
Nigerian media use of the internet
Sheffield
PhD

- ONAZI, Oche
Towards legal and institutional frameworks for the democratization of public goods in Nigeria
Prof Z Bankowski
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
2006
- ONI, Omotayo Francis.
The problems of title to maritime territory and resources with special reference to Nigeria under international law
Durham
PhD
- ONIKU, Joseph
Moderating effects of market orientation on the performance of small and medium enterprises (SMEs) in Nigeria
East London
MPhil/PhD
- ONYEAIHALAM, Anthonia Ijeoma
Impacts of malaria in Cross Rivers State, Nigeria
Dr S Alvanide
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- ONYIA, Okey Peter
Customer adoption of internet banking: a cross-national study in Scotland and Nigeria of a proposed model of universal determinants
Dr S Tagg
Strathclyde
PhD
2005
- OPARINDE, Adewale
Impacts of HPAI and HPAI mitigation strategies on livelihoods, intra-household dynamics, and household food and nutrition security in Nigeria
Prof I Hodge and Dr E Birol
Cambridge
PhD
2007
- OSAZEE, Eseosa A
Social networks/employee referral in developing countries: a case study of the Nigerian labour market
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2004
- PEANO, Irene
Sex trafficking between Nigeria and Italy
Cambridge, King's
PhD
- PENAWOU, Norah Ijeoma
Children in the Niger Delta (Nigeria): environmental and socio-economic impacts of oil exploration activities
Loughborough
PhD
2007
- POPOOLA, Olusola
Management and sustainability of the Nigerian coastal zone
Plymouth
PhD
- ROUTLEY, Laura
Discourses and related practices: African-ness and modernity within 'civil society' in Eastern Nigeria: concepts of culture and modernity
Dr R Abrahamsen and Dr L Taylor
Wales, Aberystwyth
PhD
- SAJA, Mayowa
Wole Soyinka's plays
Dr C Finburgh
Essex
PhD
2007
- SAMSON, Esuene
The structure and evolution of the Nigerian sector of the Chad Basin and its implications for petroleum exploration
Prof D Fairhead and Prof G Houseman
Leeds
PhD
2006
- SANDERCOCK, Ellie
Competing discourses of development: multinational oil companies, local communities and the limits of development in the Niger Delta, Nigeria
Dr S Hickey
Manchester
PhD
- SANI, Hassan
Residential mobility and its implication on urban management in Jos metropolis, Nigeria
Sheffield
PhD
- SAWADA, Nozomi
'Black Englishmen' in the British Colony of Lagos and associational activities in the late 19th/early 20th century.
Prof K Barber and Dr I Nolte
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- SENSARKAR, Nilanjana
Is copyright vital to film industry: a case study of India, Nigeria, and Brazil
London. Queen Mary
PhD
2007
- SHAH, Ami
Urbanisation and identity formation in the quest for citizenship: a comparison of the importance of ethnicity for migrant groups in Ibadan, Nigeria and Ahmedabad, India
Dr A R Mustapha and Dr N Gooptu
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil
2002
- STEWART, Ngozi Finette
Environmental terrorism : turning a nagging menace into an impetus for the reform and effective enforcement of environmental law in Nigeria
Leicester
PhD
- TAKON, Nelson
Conflicts in Nigeria: area study of the political economy of south-south geo-political zone: an inter-active approach in conflict management
Prof R Crook
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2003
- TEMITOPE, Ako Rhuks
Environmental rights in development perspectives : the legal imperatives of public participation in the sustainable development of the Nigerian oil industry
Kent
MPhil
2005

TIJJANI, Bashir
The efficient market hypothesis: an empirical investigation of the Nigerian stock market
Dundee
PhD

UGHELIE, Syreeta
Gender diversity in the workplace: a study of the Nigerian oil industry
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
2005

UKEH, Donald Agiolihu
Environmentally sound control of maize and rice pests in Nigeria
Aberdeen
PhD
2006

UKON, Uduak
ICTs and sustainable communities: the case of the Niger Delta Region of Nigeria
Prof T Unwin
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

UMAHI, Okechukwu Timothy
Patent, public health and licensing regime for drugs in Nigeria
Manchester
PhD
2006

USOROH, Ini Etim
Can corporate social responsibility (CSR) deliver sustainable development to the Niger Delta? (A study of the energy sector)
Southampton Solent
MPhil/PhD

WEAVER, Kristina
Nigeria factor: a novel exploring neoliberalism, violence, and the student movement in contemporary Nigeria
Dr P Routledge and Prof W Maley
Glasgow
PhD

WILLOTT, Christopher
The Nigerian state, neopatrimonialism and development
Dr D Anand and Dr J Devine
Bath
MPhil/PhD

YANGE, K A
Enhancing performance rate of adults in a changing world: a comparative study of the Nigerian and British post compulsory education
Dr J Wallis
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

SIERRA LEONE

ASEIDU, Victor
From combatant to community: a study of how community-based DDR can facilitate a more sustainable peacebuilding: the case of Sierra Leone
Dr A Özerdem
York
MPhil/DPhil

BAIO, Andrew
Vulnerability of artisanal fishers in post war Sierra Leone, West Africa
Prof T Bjorndal
Portsmouth
PhD

BARNES, Karen
Multilateral donors and the gendered politics of peacebuilding: the United Nations and the post-conflict agenda in Sierra Leone
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

BERGHS, Maria
Disability as embodied cultural memory? Identity, positions and imagery of amputees in Sierra Leone
Prof C Barnes and Prof M Priestley
Leeds
PhD

BOSIRE, Tom Obara
The Bondo Secret Society: female circumcision and the Sierra Leonian state: coalition of resistance
Glasgow
PhD

CARRONI, E
The United Nations missions in Sierra Leone and Liberia in a comparative perspective
Prof P Nugent
Edinburgh
PhD, 2005

ELENWA, Chinwendu
Sequence stratigraphic analysis of offshore Sierra Leone, West Africa
Dr M Anderson and Dr Watkinson
Plymouth
PhD

JONSSON, Julia
The role of conflict resolution NGOs in West African peace processes
Dr J Alexander
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

KANU, Abdul
Capacity building for small and medium enterprises development in rural Sierra Leone
Dr A Mamman and Dr F Hossain
Manchester
PhD

MARAH, Kaifala
Failing budgetary process in the Commonwealth: the Westminster and Sierra Leone cases
Hull
MPhil/PhD

MBA, Chidi Nmaju
The quest for peace through justice: a review of the methods of accountability for violations of international humanitarian law in Rwanda and Sierra Leone
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2007

NISHIMUKO, Mikado
Education in Sierra Leone and aid by its ex-colonial state, Britain
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
ORAM, Jennifer Lesley

Freetown "Lantans": tradition, art and performance in Sierra Leone, 1895-1997
Prof J Picton
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

SANKOH, Salieu Kabba
Traditional farming systems and market oriented aquaculture development in Sierra Leone
Stirling
PhD

SAUL, Matthew
The role of international law in the reconstruction of failed states [Sierra Leone]
Prof N White
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

SKELT, Joanna
Literature and conflict in post-war Sierra Leone
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006

WORKMAN, Anna
Civil society and state transformation in Sierra Leone, 2002-2007
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

CENTRAL AFRICA

Malawi • Mozambique • Rwanda • Zambia • Zimbabwe

AVIGNON, Antoine
Water and sanitation sector in Central Africa
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

BINAMA, Jean
Educational and research field of journalism studies in the Great Lakes area of Africa
Glasgow
PhD

BUSH, Glenn
The economics of rift forests
Prof N Hanley
Stirling
PhD

FINNEGAN, Morna
Gender, ritual and symbolism in central Africa
Edinburgh
PhD

FLETCHER, Rosie
Modelling identity in the later Stone Age of south central Africa
Dr L Barham
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

KIDD, Chris
Ecological and social knowledge systems and conflict resolution: hunter-gatherer groups and their farming neighbours
Glasgow
PhD

MABIALA, Mak's
The child as a messenger in Central Eastern Africa
Prof J Pottier
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

MALAWI

BAKAROUDIS, Maria
Reframing safer sex: sexualities, masculinities and "pleasures" in Malawi
Dr P Pridmore and Prof P Aggleton
London, Institute of Education
MPhil
2001

BAKUWA, Rhoda
Challenges and opportunities facing organisations in Malawi to reduce the impact of HIV/AIDS: a human resource management perspective
Dr A Mamman and Mr D Eldridge
Manchester
PhD

BANDA, Grace Mkandawire Kathewera
The influence of teacher development centres on the professional development of primary school teachers in Malawi
Dr A Hobson
Nottingham
PhD
2002

CHINGAIPE, Henry
Creating developmental states: the politics of state-business relations in Botswana and Malawi
Dr A Leftwich
York
MPhil/DPhil

CHOUDHURY, Sutapa
What drives the policy process in developing countries? The case of HIV/AIDS and education in Malawi
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

CLARKSON, Graham
Trees on farms and management intensity in Malawi
Hull
MPhil/PhD

COFFEY, Rachel M
Gender and children's assistance networks in urban Malawi in the context of poverty and HIV/AIDS
Dr N Nelson
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

- GONDWE, Therese
Institutional factors affecting adoption of soil and water conservation technologies: a case study of a non governmental organisation in Malawi, Africa
Dr S Morse and Prof S Nortcliff
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- GRECO, Guila
Economic evaluation of the Maimwana project: a community-based randomised controlled trial to reduce neonatal and maternal mortality and mother-to-child transmission of HIV in Malawi
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006
- GRICAR, Boye
Chemical communication in two related species Lake Malawi cichlids (Pisces)
Dr T Breithaupt
Hull
PhD
- GRIGULIS, Astrida
Identifying strategies for the human resources crisis in Malawi: the experiences of migrant Malawian nurses now residing in the UK and South Africa
London, UC
PhD
- GROVES, Zoe
Researching Malawian migrants in colonial Zimbabwe
Dr D Maxwell and Dr S Sharma
Keele
PhD
- Houben, Rein
HIV/TB co-infection in Malawi
Dr J R Glynn
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006
- HOWE, Laura
Methodological aspects of health inequalities research in low-income countries: data from the Malawi Integrated Household Survey 2004/5
London, LSHTM
PhD
- KABANGO, Grant Peter
Financial development and industry structure - the case for Malawi
Dr A Paloni and Dr L Angeles
Glasgow
PhD
- KALEBE-NYAMONGO, Chipiliro (CS)
The role of elites in the politics of pro-poor policy in Malawi
Dr H Marquette
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- KAMOTO, Judith (CS)
Adaptive collaborative management of forest reserves - Malawi
Dr P Dorward
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007
- LWEYA, Kennedy Bisani
The implications of changing organisational capacity and cultures in the provision of microenterprise in Malawi
Dr J H M Jones
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2002
- MADDEN, Brenda
Do developing countries provide economic and social rights for their citizens while implementing IMF and World Bank programmes? The cases of Bolivia and Malawi
Dr A Baker and Dr S Andreasson
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- MAGAI, D
An investigation into the professional experiences and preparedness of Kamuzu College of Nursing trained registered nurses working in the UK
A Badroodien
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- MALIRO, Dyton
Vulnerability, social protection and small-holders in Malawi
Prof F Ellis and Dr S McGuire
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- MANDA, Elizabeth
The role of information systems in agricultural marketing in Malawi
Prof F Ellis and Mr B Kebede
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- MAWAYA, Chimwe
Trade and environment policies in Malawi
Prof S R Harrop
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- MOYO, Boyson
The use and role of traditional ecological knowledge in small-scale agricultural systems in Africa: the case of farmers in northern Malawi
Prof J Biggs and Dr S Lowder
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- MTIKA, Peter
Towards an understanding of teaching practice as a component of teacher education in Malawi
Dr P Gates
Nottingham
PhD
2004
- OKIDI, Festo
Urbanisation and fertility in Malawi
Dr D Sportman
Sheffield
PhD
2001
- SILUNGWE, Chikosa Mozesi
Land tenure reform in postcolonial states: evidence from Malawi
Warwick
PhD
2007

MOZAMBIQUE

- ACHAMBAULT, Julie Soleil
'Materialistic girls', 'handsome men' and cell phones in
Southern Mozambique
Prof J D Y Peel and Dr H West
London, SOAS
PhD
2004
- ARAUJO, Manuel Antonio
Capital inflow under adjustment in post-war Mozambique: a
recipe for sustainable development
Prof R Jenkins
East Anglia
PhD
2002
- DI MININ, Enrico
Conservation planning and megafaunal reintroductions in
Maputaland
Dr R J Smith, Dr D C MacMillan, Professor N Leader-Williams
and Professor R Slotow (University of KwaZulu-Natal)
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2007
- FYSON, Sara L
Contested domains in development aid: the influence of
private companies (Ghana and Mozambique)
Oxford, UC
DPhil
- HOG, Erling
Access to ARV treatment in Mozambique
Prof T Barnett
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- JACKSON, David
Non governmental organizations: the political economy of
resource allocation in Mozambique
Prof H Bernstein
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

- NORMAN, Will
Migrant labour and local politics in southern Mozambique
Dr D James
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- POLZER, Tara
Forced migration, identity and citizenship: the integration of
Mozambican refugees in South Africa
Dr T Allen and Dr J Beall
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- RIBEIRO, Katia (CS)
Microfinance and agricultural development in Mozambique
Dr P Woodhouse and Dr W Olsen
Manchester
PhD
2004
- TAPLIN, Aisha
How are women empowered in the context of sustainable
development in rural Mozambique?
Prof J Powell
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- WARREN-RODRIGUEZ, Alex
An exploration of the factors shaping firm-level technological
activities in the context of a developing economy: the case of
technological capabilities development in the industrial sector
in Mozambique
Dr S Deraniyagala
London, SOAS
PhD

RWANDA

- AKORIMO, Samuel
An assessment of the suitability of the ICT of Rwanda as a
criminal justice response to the genocide of 1994
Dr M Shaw
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- BEGLEY, Larissa
Negotiating identity in a border area: an ethnographic study of
North West Rwanda
Dr M P Coward
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- BYANDAGA, Livingstone
Challenges and implications of privatising telecommunications
in small economies: the case of Rwanda, Uganda and Kenya
Dr M Hubbard
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- EASTWOOD, Maggi
From Nuremberg to Rwanda: prosecution of incitement to
genocide
Central Lancashire
PhD
- GIBLIN, John
Pre-colonial archaeology of Rwanda: deconstructing genocidal
propaganda and stereotypes
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- HOLMES, Georgina
Gendering genocide: an analysis of Rwandan, UK and NGO
documentary film representations of Rwandan women, 1994-
2006
London, SOAS
PhD
- MATTHEWS, Lisa
A comparison of the representation of Rwandan refugees in
the 1959-61 decolonisation crisis and the 1994 genocide
Prof P Gatrell and Prof B O Taithe
Manchester
PhD
- MBA, Chidi Nmaju
The quest for peace through justice: a review of the methods
of accountability for violations of international humanitarian law
in Rwanda and Sierra Leone
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2007

McDOOM, Oscar
Rwanda's ordinary killers: interpreting popular participation in the Rwandan genocide
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

MUTCH, Thembi
The role of Tanzanian and Rwandan media for women in the creation of a public sphere
London, SOAS
PhD

NGORORANO, Anthony D
Crisis, peasants and policy-makers: the political economy of coffee marketing liberalization in Rwanda and Uganda
Dr A J Rosser
Sussex
DPhil
2003

PATRICK, David
An indictment of humanity? Explaining non-interventionist policies towards cases of genocide [the Holocaust and the Rwandan genocide]
Prof C Jeffery and Dr S Dorman
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

PURDEKOVA, Andrea
Resettlement; reconciliation and memory in divided communities: Rwanda's Ingando policy in a comparative perspective
Oxford
DPhil

WHITE, Laura
The politics of 'ownership' in Department for International Development (DFID) strategies for poverty reduction: the case of Rwanda
Dr G Harrison and Prof T Payne
Sheffield
PhD
2006

ZAMBIA

AKOMBELWA, Mulamwa (CS)
The development of a GIS-based decision support system for land use allocation and environmental management in the Copperbelt Province, Zambia
Dr R Haines-Young and Dr R J Abraham
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

ASIIMWE, Joseline
MNE business strategies and their impact to the economic development of Africa: a focus on case studies of Nigeria, Uganda and Zambia
Dr M Chapman and Mr A Cross
Leeds
PhD

ATKINSON, Lucy
Living, eating and learning: children's experiences of change and life in a refugee camp
Dr A Good and Prof A Barnard
Edinburgh
PhD

BRAHAMS, Caryn
Urban food supplies systems in Lusaka, Zambia
Dr J Smith and Prof J Jacob
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

BRUUN, Birgitte
Local engagement in medical research in Lusaka, Zambia, how men and women join in activities in local clubs, networks and associations.
Dr P W Geissler
London, LSHTM
PhD
2007

CHIPILI, Jonathan
Macroeconomic effects of exchange rate volatility in Zambia
Prof S Hall and Prof K Lee
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

COLTON, Daniel
Landscape archaeology in the Luangwa Valley, Zambia
Dr L Barham and Dr M Fitzjohn
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

FREDEKSEN, Tomas
The spatial politics of mining on the Zambian copperbelt 1900 – 2008
Dr G Bridge and Prof A Bebbington
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

GARDNER, Leigh
Did the financial skeleton of the Empire survive decolonisation? Evidence from fiscal policy in Kenya and Zambia
Prof D Anderson
Oxford, Jesus
DPhil

HAIG, Joan M
History, national belonging and cultural associations: the Hindu community of Zambia
Dr S R Dorman
Edinburgh
PhD
2004

HOLDEN, Jennifer
Myth and reality: heavy metals from irrigation water to the dinner table in Zambia
London, King's
PhD

LEAVY, Jennifer
Social networks and economic life in rural Zambia
Dr J A Litchfield
Sussex
DPhil
2002

LINDEMANN, Stefan
Do inclusive elite bargains matter? Understanding trajectories of civil war versus political stability in Uganda and Zambia
Prof J Putzel
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

MATAKALA, Lungowe
The right of inheritance and the reality of disinheritance: rethinking the case of Zambia's laws and practices
Prof D Feldman
Cambridge, King's
PhD
2005

MULLA, Ayub
Cognitive behavioural therapy as a treatment for depression in Zambia
Ms L Henry and Ms P Reavey
South Bank
PhD

MWACALIMBA, Kennedy
The public health and economic impact of trade agreements and treatises on the transmission of zoonoses through trade in livestock and livestock products [Zambia]
London, LSHTM
PhD

MWONDELA, Chaka
Long term care in Lusaka and Coventry
Prof N Whiteside
Warwick
PhD

OLIVIER, Marcelle
The late Stone Age of the Luangwa Valley, Zambia
Oxford, Keble
DPhil

OMOLLO, Stephen
The role of institutional capacity building in the transition from relief to development: the Zambia Red Cross case
Prof S Barakat
York
MPhil/PhD

PAYNE, Ruth
Child headed households in Zambia: construction, survival and change
Prof D Simon and Dr K Willis
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2004

SAKALA, Foster
An aspect of women in mining and mineral production in Zambia: from pre-colonial to modern times
Dr J M Krikler.
Essex
PhD

SCHENK, Katie
Public health intervention to address the situation of children, families and communities affected by HIV and AIDS in Zambia
London, LSHTM
PhD

SIKATEYO, Bornwell
An entero-toxicogenic vaccines trial in Misisi compound in Lusaka, Zambia
Dr A Kelly
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006

SUMBYE, A Kapena
Bargaining models, risk and intrahousehold resource allocation: a case study of three villages in northern Zambia
Prof F Ellis
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

TEMBO, Doreen
The role of policy to HIV/AIDS outcomes in Uganda and Zambia
Oxford, Wolfson
PhD
2005

TREASURE, Karen
Empowerment in development studies: interactions of power in Zambia
Prof R Gibb and Ms R Davies
Plymouth
MPhil/PhD
2006

VINYA, Royd (CS)
Dynamics of the Miombo Floodlands under persistent drought and disturbances in the southern province of Zambia
Oxford
DPhil

WALLACE, Kevin
Population ecology of the Nile crocodile, *Crocodylus niloticus*, in the middle Zambezi valley
Prof T Coulson
Imperial
PhD

ZIMBABWE

AMANOR-WILKS, Dede-Esi Annie

Peasants and settlers in Africa: structural and institutional change in Ghana and Zimbabwe from c.1890 to c 2000

Dr G Austin
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

ATTREE, Lizzy

The representation of HIV and AIDS in literature from South Africa and Zimbabwe since 1990

Dr N Wilson Tagoe
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

BOLT, Maxim

Migration; community cohesion; historical narratives [Zimbabwe and South Africa]

London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

BONDAMAKARA, Kuda

Corporate governance in Zimbabwean banks

Dundee
PhD

BROWNELL, Josiah

Rhodesia's war of numbers: racial populations, political power, and the collapse of the settler state (1960-1979)

Dr W Dooling
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2004

CHIFAMBA, Christine

Enterprise education in Zimbabwe

Dr S Down
Newcastle
PhD

CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth

The impact of social movements on urban land policy in Southern Africa: case studies of Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe

Dr D Mitlin and Dr A O Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD

CHIUNYA-HUNI, Nyasha

Care of the elderly in Zimbabwe: who is doing the caring anyway?

Dr E Schröder-Butterfill and Prof M Evandrou
Southampton
PhD

CHIZORORO, Monica

The social dynamics and coping strategies of orphaned child headed households in rural Zimbabwe in the era of HIV/AIDS

St Andrews
PhD

COHEN, Andrew

Settler power, African nationalism and British interests in the Central African Federation, 1957-1963

Prof I R Phimister
Sheffield
PhD
2005

CONROY, Maria

The effects of colonialism and post colonialism on the self in Zimbabwean literature

Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2007

DAVIDSON, Zeke

African lion behavioural ecology (Hwange National Park, Zimbabwe)

Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil

DUBE, Sabada

Strategies to prevent mother to child transmission of HIV and their implications for the HIV/AIDS epidemic in Zimbabwe

Dr S Gregson, Prof G Garnett and Dr M-C Boily
Imperial
MPhil/PhD
2004

FRANCIS, Julian

Why did Rhodesia feel the need to declare UDI in 1965?

Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2005

GROVES, Zoe

Researching Malawian migrants in colonial Zimbabwe

Dr D Maxwell and Dr S Sharma
Keele
PhD

JOHNSON, Timothy P

The fulcrum of federation: the European population of Northern Rhodesia

Dr J G Darwin
Oxford, St Edmund Hall
DPhil
2001

KAMWENDO, Mosco

The past, present and future of African cinema

Dr A Spicer, Ms B Hawkins and Ms E Elsey
West of England
MPhil/PhD

KUDA, Bondamakara

Corporate governance in Zimbabwean banks

Dundee
PhD

LAURIE, Charles

Conflict in Zimbabwe's land seizure era

Dr H Hamill
Oxford
DPhil
2005

MADZIVA, Roda

Young carers: children's experiences of living with, and caring for parents and relatives with HIV/AIDS in sub-Saharan Africa, with specific focus on Zimbabwe.

Nottingham
PhD

MAISOKWADZO, Forward

The contribution of media to policy making on poverty in Zimbabwe

West of England
MPhil/PhD

MAJONGA, Munyaradzi

Mining environment and development: the case of Mutoko communal lands in Zimbabwe

Mr G P Williams and Dr I R Phimister
Oxford, Nuffield
DPhil
2001

- MAKONI-MAGANZO, Nyasha
Participation and sustainable development: focus on
community participation in water and sanitation projects in
rural Zimbabwe
Dr R Leurs
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- MANBONDIANI, Lance
Corporate governance and bank reforms: the case of
Zimbabwe
Dr Yin-Fang Zhang
Manchester
PhD
- MAVISE, Andrew
An appraisal of the human security implications of Zimbabwe's
orphan crisis
East Anglia
MPhil
2007
- MAWOMO, Kenneth
HIV/AIDS and community home based care in Zimbabwe
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- MPOFU, Busani
History of the urban poor in Bulawayo (Zimbabwe)
Dr F Locatelli
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- MTISI, Sobona
Of catchment councils and rural livelihoods: decentralisation of
water management and rural livelihoods in Zimbabwe,
evidence from Budzi and Lower Saue catchments
Dr P Woodhouse
Manchester
PhD
- MUDZVITI, D N M
An investigation into Zimbabwe teachers' perception on
performance appraisal system in education in Harare Region
High School
Prof P Thomson
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- MURRAY, Jessica
Yvonne Vera: nationalism, the Zimbabwean landscape and the
construction of womanhood
York
PhD
- MUZA, David
Sports and social change in Zimbabwe
Prof G Jarvie and Prof F Coalter
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
2007
- NCUBE, Cornelius
Negotiating the political space: a study of civil society and
policy influencing in Zimbabwe
Dr H Marquette
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- NGALABAK, Helon
Dambudzo Marechera
Prof J Cook
East Anglia
DPhil
- NYAMUKAPA, Constance
The psychosocial well-being of orphans in HIV afflicted eastern
Zimbabwe
Dr S Gregson and Dr M Dukes
Imperial
MPhil/PhD
2003
- PASCOE, Sophie
The Regai Dzive Shiri (RDS) Project in Zimbabwe
Dr S Jaffar
London, LSHTM
PhD
- PILOSSOF, Rory
Land, space and experience: understanding the Zimbabwean
land reform process
Prof I R Phimister
Sheffield
MPhil
2008
- PUCHEROVA, Dobrota
Yvonne Vera and J. M. Coetzee
Prof E Boehmer
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- ROBERTS, Sophie
What is dirty war? A theoretical exposition of the "dirty war"
concept, with a focus on state and non-state suppression of
human rights in Zimbabwe, Chechnya and Nepal
Dr M Rainsborough
London, King's
PhD
- SITHOLE, Moreblessing
The impact of migration on both receiving and sending
countries: the case of Zimbabwean social workers
Prof L Dominelli and Prof S Banks
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- TARUVINGA, Agnes
Gender inequality, patriarchy and the impact of HIV/AIDS in
Zimbabwean households: a case study of Zimbabweans with
particular reference to female Zimbabweans
Dr S Russell
East Anglia
PhD
2003
- TENDI, Miles Blessing
Zimbabwe's 'Third Chimurenga' as the use and abuse of
history: social, economic and political repercussions
Dr J Alexander
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- THEBE, Vusilizwe
The re-peasantisation of rural livelihoods: an assessment of
the impact of Zimbabwe's models of resettlement on rural
livelihoods, rural development and economic development
Dr N Rao
East Anglia
PhD
- VEZHA, Vincent Munyaradzi
Thematisation and persuasive discourse in Zimbabwe
Dr A Wilson
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- WALLACE, Kevin
Population ecology of the Nile crocodile, *Crocodylus niloticus*,
in the middle Zambezi valley
Prof T Coulson
Imperial
PhD

WILLEMS, Wendy
Media, politics and land in Zimbabwe
Dr M Hobart and Dr D Potts (King's College)
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2002

EAST AFRICA

Kenya • Tanzania • Uganda

BACHMAN, Veit
European 'space', EU geopolitics and development
engagement in East Africa
Prof J Sidaway and Prof R Gibb
Plymouth
MPhil/PhD
2006

BESWICK, Danielle
Globalisation and African interventionism: the case of the
Great Lakes conflict
Prof R Duffy
Manchester
PhD

BINAMA, Jean
Educational and research field of journalism studies in the
Great Lakes area of Africa
Glasgow
PhD

BRADLEY, Graham
Relict river channels: an untapped source of freshwater in the
Great Lakes region of Africa
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2008

CHRISTIE, Annalisa
What is the nature of the pre-Swahili maritime cultural
landscape on the East African Coast
York
MPhil/DPhil

COUTU, Ashley
Tracing the links between elephants, humans, and land use
during the 19th century East African caravan trade: a
bioarchaeological study
York
MPhil/DPhil

EVANS, Louisa
Resilience-based governance in marine conservation systems
in Kenya: embracing diversity of knowledge and social
interactions
Prof K Brown and Dr E Allison
East Anglia
PhD
2004

FRANCIS, Suzanna Carter
Behavioral and biological risk factors affecting HIV acquisition
in women: the effect of intravaginal practices on HIV
susceptibility in East Africa.
Prof R Hayes
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006

GOULTY, James H
Colonial discourse in British East Africa, 1890-1930
Prof J Gooch
Leeds
PhD

GREEN, Rachel
Perspectives of East and South Africa and the Congo:
contemporary travel writing, 1930-2000
Ms D McMillan
Glasgow
PhD

HARMAN, Sophie
A critical assessment of the relationship between the World
Bank and civil society organisations within the multi-country
AIDS program in East Africa
Manchester
PhD

HERSEY, Sara
An epidemiological foundation for HIV-related policy and
responses for refugees and their host communities in the
Great Lakes region of Africa
Mr J Todd
London, LSHTM
PhD

JOHN, Thomas
An historical archaeology of the 19th century caravan trade in
East Africa: people, trade and diet
York
MPhil/DPhil

LIM, Sojin
New mode of aid: efficient and effective approaches to end
poverty in East Africa
Dr S Bracking and Dr F Hossain
Manchester
PhD

MABIALA, Mak's
The child as a messenger in Central Eastern Africa
Prof J Pottier
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

MANONGI, Freddy Safieli
The impact of culture and religion on natural resource
management in East Africa
Bangor
MPhil/PhD

MASINDE, Wanyama
The relevance of cosmopolitan democracy as a possible
framework for understanding political transformations in East
Africa
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

MWAIKO, Salome
Genetic origin of Lake Victoria haplochromine cichlids and its
satellite lakes
Aberdeen
PhD
1999

NYENDE, Juma
Natural resource use, sustainability and property rights:
institutional and legal aspects relating to regional cooperation
and local governance in the management of Lake Victoria
basin
Prof R Churchill
Cardiff
PhD
2005

OKEYO, Isaiah (CS)
Impact of insecure land tenure and rights on womens'
livelihoods: analysis of womens' agency among stakeholders
in the Luo land
Dr K Waldie
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007

O'MEALLY, Simon
The World Bank, 'Environmentally Sustainable Development'
and Lake Victoria
Prof R Wilkinson and Prof R Duffy
Manchester
PhD

PULLAN, Rachel
Micro-epidemiology of malaria and helminth coinfections in
rural communities in Brazil and East Africa
Dr S Brooker
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006

SHANAHWAZ, Shishir
How significant is the resource curse in the West African gold
mining economy?
Dr G M Hilson and Dr G Bridge
Manchester
PhD

SIMELANE, Qandelihle (CS)
The effects of termite activity on soil and vegetation variability
in semi-arid ecosystems in East Africa
Dr R Payton
Newcastle
PhD
2005

SKOVDAL, Morten
The psychosocial well-being of young carers in East Africa:
collective struggles and coping strategies
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

TAMPU-EYA, Jean-Paul Lawrence
Nationalism, genocide and security dilemma in the African
Great Lakes Region
East London
PhD
2001

KENYA

ABDULLAH, Sabah
Willingness to pay (WTP) for renewable energy options in
developing countries: the case of Kenya
Bath
MPhil/PhD
2005

ADDISON, Simon D
Political ecology and the politics of scale: globalization and the
anatomy of urban drought in Nairobi
Dr E A M Swyngedouw
Oxford, St Hughes
DPhil
2000

AGOL, Dorice
The relationship between science and local cultures
influences: integrated water resources management (IWRM) in
Lake Victoria, Kenya
Dr D Conway and Dr B Lankford
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
2006

ANYARA, Ekisa Luke
Fertility transition in Kenya
Dr A Hinde
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

BATTEN, Ligaya
The inter-relationships between fertility, health, poverty and
migration in the urban slums of Nairobi, Kenya
Dr A Baschieri
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008

BHALLA, Shivani
The ecology and conservation of lions: factors affecting the
population dynamics within the Samburu/Buffalo
Springs/Shaba ecosystem
Prof F Vollrath
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil

BROWN, Hannah
Constructions of womanhood among Luo women in western
Kenya involved in voluntary health care programmes
Dr M Green
Manchester
PhD

BYANDAGA, Livingstone
Challenges and implications of privatising telecommunications
in small economies: the case of Rwanda, Uganda and Kenya
Dr M Hubbard
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

CAUSEY, Michael
Environmental policy in Kenya: regional and small-scale
archaeological approaches to understanding long-term
landscape change
Oxford, St Hugh's
DPhil

CONDER, Dan Russell
Shade tree dialogues: perceptions and participation and
participatory approaches to development on the coast of
Kenya
Dr J H M Jones
Reading
PhD
2001

- CROSS, Paul Anthony
Assessment of the individual and social costs and benefits of pesticide use in horticultural systems in the UK, Spain, Kenya, Uganda and Guatemala
Bangor
PhD
- DAVIES, Matthew
An archaeological and ethnographic study of intensive agricultural systems in the Northern Cherangani Hills, Kenya
Oxford, St Hugh's
- DIBARI, Filippo
The use of therapeutic food for malnourished adults living with HIV
London, UC
PhD
- EVANS, Louisa
Resilience-based governance in marine conservation systems in Kenya: embracing diversity of knowledge and social interactions
Prof K Brown and Dr E Allison
East Anglia
PhD
2004
- FREEMAN, Emily
Sexually transmitted HIV among older people in Kenya: perceptions, attitudes, behaviour and risk
Dr E Coast and Dr R Sear
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- GARDNER, Leigh
Did the financial skeleton of the Empire survive decolonisation? Evidence from fiscal policy in Kenya and Zambia
Prof D Anderson
Oxford, Jesus
DPhil
- GATHUI, Joseph
The marketing of agricultural produce in Kenya
Birmingham
PhD
- GIKAARA, Daniel (CS)
Effect of pH on plant nutrient availability in Kenya's high potential agricultural areas
Prof S Nortcliff
Reading
PhD
- GUTHITHO-MURITHI, Angela
Education for all and child labour in Kenya: an ethnography
Prof M Arnot and Dr N Singal
Cambridge
PhD
2007
- HARSH, Matthew
Agricultural biotechnology and civil society relationships in Kenya: an ethnographic investigation inside new network formations and spaces for action
Edinburgh
PhD
- ISSAK, Ibrahim Haji
Establishment of strategic livestock marketing centre with a view of beef industry in the northern region of Kenya
Aberdeen
PhD
2003
- JUNG, C D
Three figures reflected in a cup of coffee: the impact of technology transfer in Kenyan coffee industry towards the African wage labourers
Prof M Vaughan
Cambridge, Trinity
2003
- KABERIA, Bonface K
A comparative study of knowledge repositories' role in farmer-to-farmer extension for smallholder livestock farmers in Kenya
Prof C Garforth and Mr D D Shepherd
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- KATIAMBO, Dorcas M
An investigation into secondary mathematics teaching and its impact on engagement and attainment for girls in Kenya
Dr P Gates and Dr A Noyes
Nottingham
PhD
2006
- KENTY, Lee Carol
Childhood hepatosplenomegaly in Kenya: the clinical and immunological effects of co-infection with schistosomiasis and malaria
Prof D W Dunne
Cambridge, Corpus Christi
PhD
2000
- KIIRU, Winnie
Human-elephant conflict in Amboseli, Kenya
Professor N Leader-Williams
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- KINGARA, George Ngugi
Imagining television audiences in Kenya
Dr M Hobart
London, SOAS
PhD
- KINYANJUI, Sarah
A critical analysis of the Kenyan criminal justice system through the rebirth of rehabilitative ideology within 'The new penology'
Dr V Voruz
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008
- KIPKEBUT, Dinah
Organisational commitment in higher education in Kenya: issues and challenges
Middlesex
PhD
- KOVARA, David
US-funded abstinence education in Kenya
Dr G Walford
Oxford, Oriel
DPhil
- KURIA, Benson (CS)
Distribution, growth, water and nutrient use efficiency of *Tarconanthus camphoratus* and *Jatropha curcas*, potentially important sources of biofuel in Kenya
Prof C Black
Nottingham
PhD
- KUYOH, Maureen
Male issues of reproductive health in Kenya
Prof N Madise and Dr Z Matthews
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

LANGAT, Gloria Chepngeno
HIV/AIDS and older people: a case of Nairobi city slums,
Kenya
Prof J Falkingham and Prof N Madise
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

LIEDHOLM, Malena
Health communication by community-based organisations for
HIV/AIDS prevention in Kenya
Dr P Pridmore
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

LYNCH, Gabrielle M
The Kalenjin of Kenya: a case study of ethnic group
construction and political mobilisation.
Oxford, Balliol
DPhil

MacARTHUR, Julie Elin
Bounding identity: territoriality, ethnicity and the state in
Western Kenya, 1930-1963
Cambridge, Trinity Hall
PhD

MAMMIDES, Christos
Human-wildlife issues in Kakamega Forest, western Kenya
Prof T Coulson
Imperial
PhD

MBURU, Peter
Towards a pro-poor values-based delivery of basic
infrastructure services to the urban poor communities: the
Kibera case study, Nairobi
Prof M Sohail and Dr S Kayaga
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006

MOMANYI, Bernard
Globalisation, education, and development of skills for
competitiveness
Prof S McGrath
Nottingham
PhD
2007

MOORE, Kate
Tugen trails: cultural changes, wildlife conservation and local
livelihoods in the Rift Valley of Kenya
Dr S Page and Dr C Madge
Leicester
PhD
2006

MUGAMBI, Njane Muriithi
Urban-ethnomusicology: popular music in Kenya
Dr L Duran
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

MUIGUI, E
A police complaints authority in Kenya modelled on the UK
Independent Police Complaints Commission (IPCC):
challenges of implementing policy into practice in developing
countries
Prof S Uglow
Kent
MPhil

MUNAVU, M
The cultural determinants of volunteering in Kenya
Prof D Robbins and M Locke
East London
MPhil/PhD

MURAGE, Hunja
Utilisation of native and exotic bamboos for waste water
treatment in Kenya
Prof C Black
Nottingham
PhD

MUTHURI, Judy ncabira
The dynamics of community participation in corporate
community involvement programmes: the case of Magadi
Soda Company in Kenya
Prof J Moon and Dr W Chapple
Nottingham
PhD
2004

MUTUGI, Jackie Kendi
Social marketing of HIV/AIDS in Kenya: an analysis of
approaches used by organisations applying social marketing
process in Kenya.
East London
MPhil/PhD

OCHIENG, Edward
A framework for managing multi-cultural project teams [Kenya]
Prof A Price
Loughborough
PhD
2004

OGWENO, Ann
The experiences of women accountants in Kenya
Dundee
PhD

OMOTO, William Opiyo (CS)
Urbanization and agricultural land use change: the case of
smallholder dairy intensification in Nairobi, Kenya
Bangor
PhD

OTIENO, Mark
The impact of farm management and landscape context on
pollinator diversity and delivery of pollination services to crops
in Kenya.
Dr S Potts, Dr A Wilby and Dr A Mauchline
Reading
PhD
2006

OTIENO, Simon
Of codes and modes: (re)definition and sustainability in
Kenyan performances by and for youths on HIV/AIDS
Prof J Plastow
Leeds
PhD

SAID, Muhaimina
Female empowerment within global value chains: a study of
the dynamics of employment within Kenyan non-traditional
export industries
Dr A Tallontire and Prof A Gouldson
Leeds
PhD
2007

UPADHYAYA, Radha
Sources of financial fragility in Kenya: essays in portfolio
management, corporate governance and market structure
Prof M K Nissanke
London, SOAS
PhD

WAFULA, Gertrude
Gender and HIV in Kenya
Dr B Byrne
Manchester
PhD

WARGUTE, Patrick
Land use and ecological change, Samburu-Buffalo Springs
National Park
Prof A Warren and Prof K Homewood
London, UC
PhD
1998

WARIS, Attiya
A critique of the legality of the power to levy and disburse tax:
the Kenyan Constituency Development Fund and the right to
development
Lancaster

PhD
WILSON, Katy
Pliocene climate variability recorded in a series of diatomite
beds in the Tugen Hills region of the East African Rift Valley,
Kenya
London, UC
PhD

TANZANIA

AUGUSTINO, Suzana
Medicinal plants in Miombo woodlands of Tanzania:
biochemical aspects and gender roles in utilization, marketing
and conservation
Bangor
PhD

BECKMANN, Nadine
Perceptions of reproduction and child health in Zanzibar
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

BOURQUE, Edward
Urban governance and unequal geographies of water in Dar
es Salaam, Tanzania: drivers of choice in Buguruni Ward
London, King's
PhD
2006

BRINK, Henry
Lion conservation in Selous Game Reserve, Tanzania: a case
study in sustainable resource utilization.
Prof N Leader-Williams, Dr R J Smith and Prof C Packer
(University of Minnesota)
Kent
MPhil/PhD

CARTER, K C
Learning and nursing in teaching and community health: a
comparative cultural study between Nottingham University and
Kilimanjaro Christian Medical College, Tanzania
Prof P Thomson and Prof R Murphy
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

CHAHALI, Evarist
The rise of Islamic fundamentalist movements in Tanzania and
their role in politico-religious and social tensions in the country
Aberdeen
PhD

COUR, Julien
River basin management decision-aide, Tanzania
Dr B Lankford and Dr D Conway
East Anglia
PhD
2003

COUR, Julian
Understanding the needs of institutions for the development of
water resource management 'decision aids' software: learning
from the Ruaha Basin, Tanzania
Dr D Conway and Dr B Lankford
East Anglia
PhD

DANCER, Helen
Women's legal claims to property: a Tanzanian case study
Sussex
DPhil
2008

DICKMAN, Amelia
Investigating key determinants of human-large carnivore
conflict around Ruaha National Park, Tanzania
Prof K Homewood
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2005

EL-HOSAINI, Heidi
Monitoring and modelling the effects of drought and land
degradation on migration in Tanzania
London, King's
PhD

EVANS, Louisa
Resilience-based governance in marine conservation systems
in Kenya: embracing diversity of knowledge and social
interactions
Prof K Brown and Dr E Allison
East Anglia
PhD
2004

FEINGOLD, Ellen
A history of Tanganyika's judiciary, 1921-1964
DrJ-G Deutsch
Oxford, Merton
DPhil

FISHER, Tom
Politics and ethnicity in Kilimanjaro, Tanzania
Dr S Dorman and Dr J Fontein
Edinburgh
PhD

GASPAR, Abeid Francis
Accounting in local government in Tanzania
Prof A Goddard
Southampton
PhD

GODFREY, Amaka
Development of national sustainable sanitation programmes in
Africa
Dr A Cotton and Dr D Saywell
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002

- GRANT, Robert
Contract, kin, culture and acculmulation in south east Tanzania
Prof F Ellis and Dr R Palmer-Jones
East Anglia
PhD
1999
- HEPWORTH, Nicholas David
The role of regulatory practice in integrated water resource management: impacts, implications and insights for progress via a multiple case study of sectoral water uses in Tanzania
Dr D Conway and Dr B Lankford
East Anglia
PhD
- HUNTER, Emma Louise
Languages of politics in twentieth-century Kilimanjaro
Dr J M Lonsdale
Cambridge, Emmanuel
PhD
2003
- KAZUNGU, Katiba
Essays on trade liberalization, productivity and growth in developing countries
Prof F Noorbakhsh and Dr A Paloni
Glasgow
PhD
2004
- KELLY, Laurie
HIV/AIDS prevention and social policy in Tanzania
Hull
PhD
- KEOGH, Sarah
The reproductive behaviour of antenatal clinic attendants in Mwanza, Tanzania
Prof B Zaba
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006
- KESSY, Ambrose (CS)
Local Government Reform Programme (LGRP): and the challenges of local governance in Tanzania
Dr W McCourt and Dr S Hickey
Manchester
PhD
- KIFUKWE, Gwamaka
Bottom-up perspectives and reactions to development policy in rural Tanzania
Dr A Swain and Dr S Jewitt
Nottingham
MPhil
- KIWASILA, Hildegard
Patterns of natural resource use and Implications for local communities adjacent to Mkomazi Game Reserve in Tanzania
Prof K Homewood and Dr S Randall
London, UC
PhD
1994
- KONG'ONG'O, Maurice
Studying illnesses in the context of local cultures: an ethnographic study of severe infant malaria and other illnesses in Tanga District, Tanzania
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- KUNKUTA, Gustav
Decentralisation and local governance: the responsiveness and accountability of urban local government in Tanzania
Prof C Rakodi
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2005
- LISEKI, Stephen
Conservation in Tanzania in the light of studying butterfly diversity
Prof N Leader-Williams and Prof R I Vane-Wright (Natural History Museum)
Kent
MPhil
1999
- LONGAIR, Sarah
The establishment, development and legacy of the museum in colonial Zanzibar
Dr H Sapire and Prof A Coombes
London, Birkbeck
PhD
2007
- LUSAMBO, Pascal (CS)
Analysis of household energy consumption costs in miombo woodlands of eastern and southern Tanzania
Bangor
MPhil/PhD
- MACARTHUR, Gavin
Culture, ethnicity and politics of belonging: the case of Zanzibar
Dr M Green
Manchester
PhD
- MAHDI, Shireen
Fostering rural market institutional arrangements for pro-poor growth: the case for Tanzania
Prof K Sen and Dr K Imai
Manchester
PhD
2006
- MALIMA, Robert
Remote sensing and GIS to study the ecology and spatial prediction of Anopheles funestus in north east Tanzania
Dr J Cox
London, LSHTM
PhD
- MANN, Gillian
Child development; kinship; refugees; secrecy [Tanzania]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- MASASI, Suphian
Development of appropriate model for water privatisation in Tanzania
Prof N J Smith and Mr K Moodley
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- MFANGAVO, Flat Ydemi Kanyiki
Managing quality in higher education institutions in Tanzania
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- MKUMBO, Kitila
Towards comprehensive approach to school-based sex and relationships education (SRE) in Tanzania: challenges and opportunities
Prof R Ingham
Southampton
PhD
2006
- MOREAU, Magali
Siting refugee camps using remote sensing and GIS
Prof R Harris and Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2005

- MOREAU, Marie-Annick
The role of aquatic resources in rural livelihoods on Tanzania's Rufiji River floodplain
Prof K Homewood
London UC
MPhil/PhD
2006
- MOURIKI, E
Women's rituals among the Hadzabe hunter-gatherers of Tanzania
Ms C Power and Prof C Knight
East London
MPhil/PhD
- MSUHA, Maurus
Human impacts on carnivore biodiversity inside and outside protected areas in Tanzania
Prof K Homewood
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2005
- MUELLER, Bernd E T
The role of trade and external finance in the transition to a market-oriented economic system in rural Tanzania
Dr J Harrigan
London, SOAS
PhD
- MUSHI, Adiel
Assessment of factors influencing acceptability of IPT in southern Tanzania
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- MUTCH, Thembi
The role of Tanzanian and Rwandan media for women in the creation of a public sphere
London, SOAS
PhD
- OBIKA, Amaka
Development of national sustainable sanitation programmes in Africa
Dr A Cotton and Dr D Saywell
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002
- PALLANGYO, William Amos (CS)
Local government reform and human resources capacity building in Tanzania
Dr C Rees and Mr D Eldridge
Manchester
PhD
- PFLIEGNER, Kerstin
The relationship between forestry and poverty in Tanzania: a livelihood analysis in the Uluguru Mountains
Prof F Ellis and Dr V Iverson
East Anglia
PhD
2002
- RAMZAN, Farzana
Redefining success: local participation and poverty reduction in Tanzania
Mr M Woolcock and Prof T Addison
Manchester
PhD
- ROSS, Samantha
Talking the walk: language as the missing ingredient of biodiversity conservation? An investigation of plant knowledge in west Usambara Mountains, Tanzania
Dr B Maddox and Dr S Mcguire
East Anglia
PhD
- SACHEDINA, Hassan
Conservation and livelihood transformation: drivers of land use change and pastoral livelihoods in Simanjiro District, Tanzania
Dr P Daley and Dr D Brockington (University of Manchester)
Oxford
DPhil
- SEKIETE, Simon
Preservation and conservation of paper and electronic records: a case study of Tanzania public libraries.
Dr C Urquhart and Lucy Tedd
Aberystwyth
PhD
2007
- SMITH, Tom
Participatory development practices in community forestry management: intra-community power dynamics and patterns of empowerment in the use of local knowledges [Tanzania]
Prof J Briggs and Dr J Sharp
Glasgow
MRes
- SVIRNOSKAYA, Assia V
Childhood illnesses in coastal Tanzania, Kibaha District
Prof D Parkin
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2001
- TILLEY, Helen L
Enhancing domestic accountability? The impact of foreign aid on accountability in Tanzania
Dr J Harrigan
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- URASSA, Justin K (CS)
Maize market liberalization and poverty reduction in rural areas: a case study of Rukwa Region, Tanzania
Prof R L Stirrat
Sussex
DPhil
2005
- WALTERS, Sarah L
Reconstructing fertility and child mortality in Tanzania, 1883-1961
Prof R Smith
Cambridge, King's
PhD
2004
- WEDGWOOD, Ruth
Influence of culture in the context of science education in Tanzania
Edinburgh
PhD
2003

UGANDA

ABIGAGA, Mary

The attempted transition from monolithicism to multiparty politics in Uganda, 1986-2006

Dr P Hayes
Sunderland
PhD
2006

ADEOYE, Adewale

Developing an evidence base for community-base rehabilitation (CBR); an example from Uganda

Dr J Seeley
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

AKONGO, Thelma (CS)

Agro-enterprise development and social equity in Northern Uganda

Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007

AKULLO, Mildred

Gendered responses to HIV/AIDS among rural dwellers and residents of IDP [internally displaced persons] camps in Uganda

Dr N Ansell and Ms N Buckingham
Brunel
MPhil/PhD

ASIIMWE, Joseline

MNE business strategies and their impact to the economic development of Africa: A focus on case studies of Nigeria, Uganda and Zambia

Dr M Chapman and Mr A Cross
Leeds
PhD

BALIMUNSI, Peter

Benefit incidence of aid projects: water sector in Uganda

Dr J Seeley and Dr A Verschoor
East Anglia
PhD

BALUNYWA, Waswa

Entrepreneurship and business growth in Uganda

Stirling
PhD

BATCHELOR, Nicola

The spatial epidemiology of sleeping sickness in Uganda

Dr P Gething
Southampton
PhD
2007

BELL, Stephen

Empowering youth: examining culture, NGO intervention and the process of youth empowerment in rural Uganda

Dr V Desai and Prof D Simon
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2003

BERTOLANI, Paco

GIS-based study of chimpanzee ranging: forest and savanna compared [Uganda and Senegal]

Dr W C McGrew
Cambridge
PhD
2006

BINAISA, Irene N

From refugees to "Kcheyo" generation: transnational "turns" and discourses of "home" and "belonging" amongst Ugandan migrants

Prof R L King
Sussex
DPhil
2004

BREMNER, Sophie

Ideas of money, wealth and exchange amongst migrant rural-urban adherents to neo-Pentecostal 'faith' movements in Uganda

Dr J Seeley
East Anglia
PhD

BURGER, Ronelle (CS)

Examining the impact of accountability and regulation on NGOs in Uganda

Dr T Owens and Dr I Dasgupta
Nottingham
PhD
2006

BYANDAGA, Livingstone

Challenges and implications of privatising telecommunications in small economies: the case of Rwanda, Uganda and Kenya

Dr M Hubbard
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

BYARUGABA, Mary

Transiting from monolithicism to multiparty democracy in Uganda, 1986-2006: problems and prospects

Dr P Hayes
Sunderland
2006

CROSS, Paul Anthony

Assessment of the individual and social costs and benefits of pesticide use in horticultural systems in the UK, Spain, Kenya, Uganda and Guatemala

Bangor
PhD

EMONG, Paul

Implementation of human right based approaches in Uganda: a case study of affirmative action and right to education of students with disabilities

Leeds
MPhil/PhD

GIREI, Emanuela

Learning in NGO development: a case study in Kibaale District, West Uganda

Dr P Mann
Manchester
PhD

ILES, Louise

Reconstructing the iron industries of Bunyoro-Kitara, a pre-colonial kingdom in present-day Uganda

London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2006

KAKURU, Julius

The internal environment factors on commercial bank financing of small and medium manufacturing enterprises in Uganda

Stirling
PhD

- KALENGE, Brian
Peace or justice: the International Criminal Court and the Lord's Resistance Army
Exeter
MPhil/PhD
- KASUMBA, Stephen
Management accounting and control systems in local governments in Uganda: a critical analysis of public sector reforms in the context of developing countries
Dr S Uddin
Essex
PhD
- KIDD, Chris
Ecological and social knowledge systems and conflict resolution: hunter-gatherer groups and their farming neighbours
Glasgow
PhD
- KIMULI-SERUWAGI, Gloria
Family structures and their response to increasing numbers of orphans under the care of elderly, unemployed, and illiterate grandparents in rural Uganda
Dr N Spicer
London, LSHTM
PhD
- LINDEMANN, Stefan
Do inclusive elite bargains matter? Understanding trajectories of civil war versus political stability in Uganda and Zambia
Prof J Putzel
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- LITHO, Patricia K
Information and communications technologies and the 'empowerment' of rural women in Uganda
Prof N Miller, Ms L Stepulevage and A Ogunsola
East London
MPhil/PhD
- LUTWAMA, Evelyn
Communion for development: community theatre and women's rights in Buganda (Uganda)
Prof J Plastow
Leeds
PhD
- LUYOMBYA, David
Towards effective record keeping in Uganda
Dr E Shepherd and Dr A Finn
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2005
- LYNCH, Caroline
Spatial epidemiology of malaria and SP resistance in highlands of Uganda
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2006
- McBRIDE, Julie
Convention on the Rights of the Child and the involvement of children in armed conflict: case-studies of Colombia, Turkey, Uganda, Iran and Sri Lanka.
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- MILEHAM, Lucinda
Impact of climate change on terrestrial hydrology in a humid, equatorial catchment in Uganda
Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2004
- MILLS, Keely
Palaeolimnology of Ugandan crater lakes
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2005
- MOREAU, Magali
Siting refugee camps using remote sensing and GIS
Prof R Harris and Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2005
- MUHANGI, Denis
Local government - non-profit sector partnerships in implementing HIV/AIDS programmes: the case of Uganda
Prof L Prior and Dr K McElrath
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2005
- MUKASA, M
Implementation of large scale generic software for student record administration in universities in less developed countries: experiences of Ugandan universities
Prof N Yuval-Davis, Ms M Tamboukou and J Ifekwunigwe
East London
MPhil/PhD
- MUKIIBI, Stephen
An analysis of the effect of housing policies on the urban low income earners of Uganda: the case of Kampala
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- MUKIZA, Chris
Dutch disease effects on Ugandan economy
Dr P Smith and Dr J Wahba
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- MUSALI, Paul (CS)
Rethinking natural resource management in the Kigezi Highlands: a vulnerability based model
Dr S McGuire
East Anglia
PhD
- NABULO, Grace (CS)
Uptake of heavy metals by vegetables grown by peri-urban smallholders in Uganda
Prof C Black
Nottingham
PhD
- NGANWA, Audrey
Actors and organisational processes in HIV/AIDS communication In Uganda
Prof C Rakodi
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- NGORORANO, Anthony D
Crisis, peasants and policy-makers: the political economy of coffee marketing liberalization in Rwanda and Uganda
Dr A J Rosser
Sussex
DPhil
2003
- NKATA, Derek
Quality of primary education: assessment of the impact of universal primary education policy in Uganda
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

- OBETIA, Joel
Worship and Christian identity in Uganda: a study of contextualisation of worship in the Anglican, Roman Catholic and independent churches in the West Nile and Kampala areas of Uganda
Dr K Ward
Leeds
PhD
1999
- O'BRIEN, Jennifer
The contextual embeddedness of health; a multi scale comparative of two countries: Uganda and South Africa
Dr S Atkinson and Dr M Green
Manchester
PhD
- OKELLO, Sunday
Conflict transformation in northern Uganda: in the business of peacemaking
Dr P Jackson
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- OTIM-LUCIMA, Jan
An integrative understanding of the role of the internet in a politicised elite Diasporas: the case of Uganda (1997-2009)
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2006
- OWOR, Michael
Monitoring and modelling of groundwater/surface-water interactions in the Victoria Nile Basin of East Africa
Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2006
- OWOR, Maureen (CS)
Sentencing and human rights in Uganda
Bristol
PhD
2004
- PALMER, Caroline
Oxfam-GB and the disabled persons' organisations in Uganda: a dialogue in development
Dr G Harrison and Prof J Grugel
Sheffield
PhD
2003
- SILBERNAGEL, Bettina
Affirmative action for "youth" in Uganda
Prof P Burnham
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2005
- STAEDKE, Sarah
A randomised trial of home-based malaria management in Uganda
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2006
- STASCHEN, Stefan
Designing a special legal framework for deposit-taking microfinance institutions in Uganda: the importance of public and private interests in policy formation
Dr J Leape and Dr J-P Faguet
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- STELMAN, Ursula
Implementing "community development plans" (CDPs) at the city of Kampala, Uganda: a case study of Nakawa and Kawempe Divisions: exploring the processes and interactions between local government politicians, administrators and NGOs in transforming CDPs into action
Prof R Crook
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2007
- TAYLOR, Lesley
The impact of aid and foreign direct investment on growth in Uganda
Dr R Read
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- TEMBO, Doreen
The role of policy to HIV/AIDS outcomes in Uganda and Zambia
Oxford, Wolfson
PhD
2005
- VASAN, Ashwin
Alternative models of delivering ART in rural primary health care clinics in Lesotho and Uganda: non-physician-led care and issues of quality of care and clinical decision-making
Dr C Merle
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008
- WALKER, Mark
A critique of perspectives on youth in development and case studies from the lives of youth in Uganda
Dr K J Waldie
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2004
- WIEGRATZ, Jörg
The dynamics of governance of global value chains (GVCs) in Africa in a neoliberal era: the case of Uganda
Dr G Harrison and Dr T Heron
Sheffield
PhD
2007
- WILHELM-SOLOMON, Matthew
Producing life: AIDS, displacement and biopower in Northern Uganda
Oxford
DPhil

SOUTHERN AFRICA

Botswana • Lesotho • Namibia • South Africa • Swaziland

ADJAI, Carol

Patterns of migration and xenophobia in southern Africa

Mr J Hamill

Leicester

PhD

BUZDUGAN, Stephen R

The regional political economy of development in Southern

Africa: the case of the Southern African Development

Community

Prof N Phillips

Manchester

PhD

CHALLIS, William

The impact of the horse on southern African hunter-gatherers

Oxford, St Hugh's

DPhil

CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth

The impact of social movements on urban land policy in

Southern Africa: case studies of Namibia, South Africa and

Zimbabwe

Dr D Mitlin and Dr A O Chimhowu

Manchester

PhD

CLEALL, Esme R

'Thinking with missionaries': an investigation into missionary discourses about the peoples and places they encountered in India and Southern Africa, c. 1840-1910

Prof C M Hall

London, UC

PhD

2007

DLAMINI, Nonhlanhla

Evolving Africa ecozones: mammalian ecology at southern

African Plio-Pleistocene palaeoanthropology sites

Dr S Elton

York

MPhil/DPhil

FRASER, Alistair S O

Poverty reduction strategy papers: now who calls the shots?

Evidence from southern Africa

Oxford, St Antony's

DPhil

FRIED, Jana

Spatial modelling of HIV/AIDS impact to support decision

making in the health sector in southern Africa

Prof M J Clark

Southampton

MPhil/PhD

GOULDEN, Brian

Capacity building amongst regulatory institutions in developing

economics in sub-Saharan Africa: measuring the effectiveness

of capacity building interventions amongst ITC regulators in

southern Africa

Mr D Eldridge and Prof P Cook

Manchester

PhD

KELLY, Laurie

Steering an AIDS-free course: successful strategies for young men and women in southern Africa

Hull

PhD

KISTIN, Elizabeth

Beyond borders: transboundary groundwater governance in southern Africa

Dr L Rival

Oxford, St John's

DPhil

MOKHETHI, Mantsubise

Assuring quality and effectiveness in the management of

distance education programmes: a study of dual mode

universities in southern Africa region

Bristol

MPhil/PhD

MOLYNEUX, Elizabeth

Glacial to Holocene paleocurrents and abrupt climate change

in the southwest Indian Ocean

Cardiff

PhD

MONTANARA, Simona

Institutions for decentralised land management in southern

Africa

Dr E M Francis

London, LSE

MPhil/PhD

MTHEMBU, Maxwell

New media and its role in facilitating development: a case

study of the SADC region

Prof T Threadgold

Wales, Cardiff

PhD

PREECE, David

Decadal and multi-decadal climate variability over southern

Africa

Dr M Todd

London, UC

PhD

2004

SAMBO-CHILUBANAMA, Pamela Towela (CS)

A global comparative analysis of environmental justice

approaches: the case of Southern Africa

Manchester

PhD

2008

TAYLOR, Julie

Land, knowledge and spatial technologies: the politics of

natural resource mapping in southern Africa

Dr J Alexander

Oxford, St Antony's

DPhil

VAN HEERDEN, Oscar

Does South Africa's status as a middle power depend on its

role in the southern African region?

Cambridge

PhD

2008

VIJAYARAGHAVAN, Srivatsan

Climate change impacts over the Okavango Delta region of

southern Africa using regional climate models - quantifying

errors and uncertainties

Dr M Todd and Dr R Taylor

London, UC

PhD

2004

BOTSWANA

ARGYROPOULOS, Thalia

Modelling the ecology of large herbivores in Northern Botswana
London, King's
PhD

BURROUGH, Sally

Late quaternary paleolacustrine environments in the Middle Kalahari, Botswana
Dr R Bailey and Prof D S G Thomas
Oxford
DPhil

CHINGAIPE, Henry

Creating developmental states: the politics of state-business relations in Botswana and Malawi
Dr A Leftwich
York
MPhil/DPhil

ELLECE, Sibonile Edith

The language of marriage rituals in Botswana: a linguistics - cultural study
Dr P Baker
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

JOSEPH, Molefe (CS)

Sustainable urban livelihoods in Botswana
Dr K Waldie
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007

JOSIAH, Jairos

Privatisation accounting and governance in Botswana
Dundee
PhD

KGANETSANO, Tshokologo Alex

Transmission of monetary policy in Botswana
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

KGOSI, Kelebogile

The effects of HIV/AIDS on housing delivery for the disadvantaged groups in Botswana
Dr C Gurney and Mr N Thomas
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

LITTLEWOOD, David

Participation and NGO development in Botswana
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

MABUSA, Kgomotso

Exploring agriculture teachers' practice and implications for teachers' professional development: case study of secondary agriculture teachers in the Central Region of Botswana
Dr L Newton and Dr C Atkin
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

McGAHEY, Daniel J

Impact of veterinary fences on environment and society in northern Botswana
Dr P Daley and Prof D S G Thom
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil

MORRIN, Alice

Civil society's responses and strategies in the era of HIV/AIDS in Botswana: partners for tackling the epidemic
Dr S Russell and Dr J Seeley
East Anglia
PhD
2002

MOSWEUNYANA, Dama

The impact of non governmental organisations (NGOs) on sustainable development in Botswana
Dr G Harrison and Prof J Grugel
Sheffield
PhD
2005

NAM, Sara

Factors associated with adherence to highly active anti retroviral therapy (HAART) and co-relates of HAART virological failure among adult-HIV patients in Gaborone, Botswana
Dr K Fielding
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

PHIRINYANE, Molefe

Human resource management in local government in Botswana and South Africa
Dr A Campbell
Birmingham
PhD

RAGHAVAN, Srivatsan

Climate variability and change over the Okavango River Basin, southern Africa
Dr M Todd
London, UC
PhD
2004

SAPIGNOLI, Maria

Kgeikani Kweni, the first people of the Kalahari: local power through globalized identities in Botswana
Essex
MPhil/PhD

SCANLON, Concepta P

An exploration of the relationship between individual and group rights in the context of Botswana: a case study of human rights demands.
Dr D Pankhurst.
Bradford
PhD

SECHELE, Latang

Youth employment and the informal sector in Botswana
Essex
MPhil/PhD

SENGWAKETSE, Margaret

The impact of trade liberalisation on industry level productivity in Botswana and South Africa
Dr K Sen and Dr H Ulku
Manchester
PhD

SONGHURST, Anna

Human-elephant conflict in the Okavango panhandle, an HEC (human elephant conflict) hotspot in Africa
Prof T Coulson
Imperial
PhD

TURNER, Daniel
Formal and informal care and support for people living with HIV/AIDS in two sites in Botswana
Dr D Sporton and Dr J Rigby
Sheffield
PhD
2007

TURNER, Joseph
The changing nature of support for people living with AIDS in Botswana
Dr D Sportman
Sheffield
PhD
2004

VIJAYARAGHAVAN, Srivatsan
Climate change impacts over the Okavango Delta region of southern Africa using regional climate models - quantifying errors and uncertainties
Dr M Todd and Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2004

LESOTHO

LEBOELA, Makuena
Conflict resolution between customary and statutory land tenure systems in peri urban areas of Lesotho
Oxford
DPhil
2007

VASAN, Ashwin
Alternative models of delivering ART in rural primary health care clinics in Lesotho and Uganda: non-physician-led care and issues of quality of care and clinical decision-making
Dr C Merle
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008

NAMIBIA

AUST, Patrick
Conservation of Nile crocodiles in north-eastern Namibia: ecology, socioeconomics and sustainable utilisation
Prof T Coulson
Imperial
PhD

BUSHER, Joel
Re-configuring environments of risk: social networks, identities and HIV and AIDS in north-east Namibia
Dr E Allison and Dr S Russell
East Anglia
PhD
2006

GROSSMANN, Matthias
Globalisation and vocational training policies in sub-Saharan Africa: a comparative analysis of implementation processes in Namibia
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil

HOEHN, Sabine
Namibian civil society, NGO relations and international funding
Dr S Dorman and Dr T Kelly
Edinburgh
PhD

MAWBY, M R
The physical volcanology and environmental impact of high silica mega-eruptions in the Etendeka-Parana Province
Prof J Davidson and Dr D Jerram
Durham
PhD

MOORE, Lorraine
Global environmental governance: the politics of elephant management in Namibia
Prof R Duffy
Manchester
PhD

MURTFELD, Robert
Genocide reconsidered: a comparative investigation of the role of international law and colonialism as illustrated by the Ovaherero/Ovambanderu case
Ms C Drew and Mr S Newton
London, SOAS
PhD

VAUGHAN, Christopher
Constructing conservation: change, wildlife and livelihoods in Namibia's community based natural resource management programme
Dr K J Waldie
Reading
MPhil/PhD

YAMAKAWA, Sayumi
Religion and social order: the impact of Christianity on marriage systems in Ovamboland, Namibia
Dr I F Fairweather
Manchester
PhD
2002

SOUTH AFRICA

ADAMS, Ubanesia I

Translating "intention to action": a case study on the implementation of the district health system in the Western Cape
Prof A Whitehead
Sussex
DPhil
2004

AGUPUSI, Patricia

Small, medium and micro enterprises (SMMEs) promotion as a strategy for empowerment in South Africa: implications for the historically disadvantaged groups
Dr P Lloyd-Sherlock and Dr A Verschoor
East Anglia
PhD

AGYARE, Jemima

The politics and governance of genetically modified (GM) agriculture in African countries: case studies from Ghana and South Africa
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2005

AKINWUMI, Akinbola

Geographies of participation in post-apartheid South Africa
Ms J Robinson and Dr C Barnett
Open
PhD

ALTSCHULER, Jennifer

The South African diaspora and migration to the UK: narratives of connection, disconnection and identity
Dr S J A Taylor
Open
2001

ALUKO, Olumide

Institutional transitions and its effects on venture capital financing, value added and exiting activities: the South African experience
Prof M Wright and Prof A Lockett
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2006

ANDREAS, Christian-Borries

The impact and management of the epizootics of lung sickness and African horse sickness in the Cape, South Africa, c.1853-57
Prof W Beinart
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

ANDRUCKI, Max

Circuits of whiteness: return migration to South Africa
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

ARTZ, Lilian

Domestic violence in the criminal justice system in post-apartheid South Africa
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

ATTREE, Lizzy

The representation of HIV and AIDS in literature from South Africa and Zimbabwe since 1990
Dr N Wilson Tagoe
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

BARNES, Helen

Child poverty in South Africa
Oxford
DPhil
2006

BENTWELL, Matt

Contested geographies of children's outdoor spaces in Capetown
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

BERESFORD, Alexander

Political alliances in contemporary South Africa
Dr S Dorman and Dr J Smith
Edinburgh
PhD

BERG, Erlend

Savings, credit and insurance amongst poor South Africans
Prof T Besley
London, LSE
PhD
2003

BERMAN, Hayley

Researching for the object and recreating the potential maternal function in face of South Africa's HIV/AIDS pandemic
West of England
MPhil/PhD

BLOCKLEY, John

French views of Britain and the British in the era of the Boer War
Prof J T Jackson
London, Queen Mary
MPhil

BOICU, F B

Higher education in South Africa and Romania: the impact of General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS) on societies in transitions: a comparative account
Prof S McGrath and Dr A Badroodien
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

BOLT, Maxim

Migration; community cohesion; historical narratives [Zimbabwe and South Africa]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

BREMAN, Elinor

Long-term vegetation dynamics at the savanna-grassland boundary, South Africa
Prof K Willis and Dr L Gillson (University of Cape Town)
Oxford
DPhil

BRIGHT, Rachel

South African reactions to the Chinese labour experiment and the formation of a nation, 1902-1910
Prof A N Porter
London, King's
MPhil

BROLL, Brandon

History of the Civil Rights League in South Africa (1948-1994)
Dr H Sapire
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

- BROWN, Julia
Participatory approaches to integrated catchment management in South Africa
Prof C Agnew
Manchester
PhD
2008
- BROWN, Julian K
Public culture and political violence in South Africa, 1960-1976
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- BRYAN, Tony
The Boer War
Dr J Allen
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- BURGER, Ruolf
Racial discrimination in the South African labour market
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil/DPhil
- CAREY, Brendan
The nature of developing country participation in global financial governance: the case of India, South Africa and the G20.
Dr A Baker and Dr S Andreasson
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- CARSON, Tracy
An examination of political boycotts in Cape Town, 1979-1986
Prof W Beinart
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- CASTELYN, Sarahleigh
South African dance theatre: how to choreograph the body as a site of struggle
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD
- CHARALAMBOUS, Salome
Tuberculosis and HIV in South Africa
Dr K Fielding
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008
- CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth
The impact of social movements on urban land policy in Southern Africa: case studies of Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe
Dr D Mitlin and Dr A O Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD
- CLUVER, Lucie
Mental health of HIV/AIDS orphans in South Africa
Oxford, Green
DPhil
- COSTLEY-WHITE, Penelope A
Truth and reconciliation commissions and the International Criminal Court
Oxford, St Anne's
DPhil
- CUADRADO, Antonio
Writing the landscape: metaphors of space in contemporary South African, Australian aboriginal and Palestinian poetry in English
Prof J Thieme
East Anglia
DPhil
- DAHAB, Misan (Maysoon)
Adherence to retroviral treatment among employees of platinum mines in South Africa
Dr A Grant
London, LSHTM
PhD
- DALLIMORE, Anthea
Banking on the poor: savings, poverty and access to financial services in rural South Africa
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- DAVIES, Harriet T
The utility of the metapopulation approach for wild dog conservation in South Africa
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil
- DAWSON, Marcelle C
A comparative study of student movements in South Africa and Brazil
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- DAYOUB, Rana
The colonial absurd: Western existentialism and Southern African writing
Dr C Rooney
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- DE SAS KROPIWNICKI, Zosa O
The sex-trade hierarchy: the interplay of structure and agency in the decision-making processes of child prostitutes in South Africa
Oxford, Green
DPhil
- DI MININ, Enrico
Conservation planning and megafaunal reintroductions in Maputaland
Dr R J Smith, Dr D C MacMillan, Professor N Leader-Williams and Professor R Slotow (University of KwaZulu-Natal)
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2007
- DOEPEL-HARDY, Sam
Surreptitious objects' South African tourist objects, post-semiotic theory and rearticulations of resistance
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- DUCKHAM, Nicolette Annabelle Clare Picton
Pride or prejudice? Sir Herbert Baker's architectural work in South Africa
Dr C J K Cunningham
Open
MPhil
2000
- DUDAI, Ron
A comparative study of informers and collaborators in South Africa, Northern Ireland, and Israel/Palestine
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- DUFF, Sarah
Histories of childhood: the Dutch Reformed Church's evangelical movement in the Cape Colony between 1860 and 1902
Dr H Sapire
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

- DUFFIN, Kristina I
Spatial and temporal vegetation patterns in Kruger National Park, South Africa
Prof K Willis;
Oxford, Jesus
DPhil
- ENGELKEN, Dagmar
Politics and ideology of white labour in Britain, Australia and South Africa, 1870-1920
Dr J M Krikler
Essex
PhD
- ENGSTROM, Par O G
Democratisation studies and comparative law (South Africa and South America)
Oxford, Mansfield
DPhil
- ERASMUS, Yvonne
A social history of race reclassification in South Africa: consequences on health and well-being
Prof G Ellison and Dr W Rickard (South Bank University)
Kingston
PhD
- EVANS, Laura
Forced removal and South African nationalisms: exclusive citizenship and the discourses of population removal in apartheid South Africa
Prof A S Thompson and Prof I R Phimister
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- FARMER, Diane
Gender relations in transitional societies: a comparative look at professional and managerial black African women living and working in South Africa and the UK
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- FESTER, Gertrude Magdalena Nethania
Women and citizenship struggles : a case of the Western Cape, South Africa 1980-2004
London, LSE
PhD
1996
- FLETCHER, Marc
South African national identity/ identities in the build up to the 2010 FIFA World Cup
Dr M Rosie and Dr J Smith
Edinburgh
PhD
- FREAS-SMITH, Erin
Domestic work in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, a focus on Durban and Ixopo from 1920-1960
Prof S Marks and Dr W Dooling
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- GABER, Annaliza
Street children in Durban, South Africa
Dr L van Blerk and Dr N Ansell
Brunel
MPhil/PhD
- GHENT, Darren
Land surface modelling and earth observation of fire/climate interactions [South Africa]
Prof H Balzter
Leicester
PhD
2007
- GIBBS, Timothy
Transkei's chiefs, African nationalism and transformation of the homeland authorities
Prof W Beinart
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2008
- GOVENDER, Riona (CS)
Rights base approach to health systems: an examination of national antiretroviral delivery in South Africa and India
Dr P Gready
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2007
- GRAHAM, Lucy V
Rape in South African literature: segregation, apartheid and after
Prof R J C Young
Oxford, Lincoln
DPhil
2001
- GRANT, Julie
The effect of tourism on local communities neighboring the Kgalagadi Transfrontier Park, South Africa
Dr J Smith and Prof A Barnard
Edinburgh
PhD
- GREEN, Rachel
Perspectives of East and South Africa and the Congo: contemporary travel writing, 1930-2000
Ms D McMillan
Glasgow
PhD
- GRIFFIN, Danielle
The sports boycott of South Africa in the 1970s: socio-political and diplomatic aspects
Prof R Holt
De Montfort
PhD
- GRIGULIS, Astrida
Identifying strategies for the human resources crisis in Malawi: the experiences of migrant Malawian nurses now residing in the UK and South Africa
London, UC
PhD
- GUISE, Andy
Expanding HIV treatment programme in primary health care nursing in South Africa
Dr S Lewin
London, LSHTM
PhD
- GUNKEL, Henriette
The cultural politics of female same-sex intimacy in post-apartheid South Africa
Prof N Yuval-Davis and Mr S Maddison
East London
MPhil/PhD
- GUNNE, Sorcha
Liminal spaces and narratives of violence in South African writing
Prof N Lazarus and Dr R Varma
Warwick
PhD
2006

- HAKALA, Jorma
The regulation of manned commercial security services: a transnational comparative study of Belgium, Estonia, New York, Queensland, South Africa and Sweden
City
PhD
- HALL, Ruth B
The politics of land reform in South Africa
Mr G P Williams
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2002
- HAMPSON, Jamie
Regionalism in west Texas and southern African rock art
Dr C Chippindale
Cambridge
PhD
- HARDWICK, Joseph
Anglican church expansion and colonial reform politics in India, New South Wales and the Cape colony, c. 1790-1850
Prof M Taylor
York
DPhil
- HASSAN, Rania H A
Constructing Muslims' identities: the case study of South African Muslims
Prof P Nugent and Dr A Lawrence
Edinburgh
PhD
- HAVEMANN, Luke Paul
A critical and comparative analysis of Scottish and South Africa offshore oil and gas law
Aberdeen
PhD
- HAWLEY, Nicola
Skeletal maturation and its variation in South African children
Dr E K Rousham
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- HAYES, Patrick R
J.M.Coetzee and 'Uniting the aesthetic and the ethical'
Oxford, St John's
DPhil
- HILL, Lloyd
Language and higher education in South Africa
Dr A Phizacklea and Prof R Cohen
Warwick
PhD
- HOFFMANN, Jaco
Older persons and the intergenerational contract in contemporary South Africa: configurations and reconfigurations in the context of HIV/AIDS
Prof S Harper
Oxford
DPhil
2006
- HORWOOD, Owen
The challenge of change: a study of water governance in the Olifants river basin, South Africa
Prof W M Edmunds and Dr R McDonnell
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil
- HULL, Elizabeth A
Narratives of nursing migration in South Africa and the UK
Dr D James and Dr M Engelke
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2004
- HYDE, Franklyn Alaric
Towards decolonisation in the fiction of J.M Coetzee
Dr A Whitehead
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- IDDIOLS, Katy
Narrative, power and voice in J.M. Coetzee
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- IGGLESSEN, Vicki
Xenophobia in South Africa
Prof D Simon
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2002
- JOHNSON, Rachel
Youth and gender in the politicisation of South Africa's townships, 1976-1994
Prof I R Phimister
Sheffield
MPhil
- JONES, Laura
Determinants of body composition and pubertal development in South African adolescents
Dr P Griffiths
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- JONES, S
The influence of the Boer War (1899-1902) upon the British Army, 1902-1914
Dr J Buckley
Wolverhampton
MPhil/PhD
- KANOZAWA, Megumi
The representations of violence in the works of Doris Lessing
Prof V Sage
East Anglia
DPhil
- KAY, Gillian
Mechanisms of southern African rainfall variability in coupled climate models
Dr M New and Dr R Washington
Oxford, St John's
DPhil
- KEAY-BRIGHT, James R
Dryland degradation in the central Karoo, South Africa
Dr R Washington and Dr J Boardman
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil
2000
- KIECK, Carl
Olive Schreiner's letters
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- KILPATRICK, Fiona
Tuberculosis in Glasgow and Cape Town, 1945-2000
Dr M Worboys
Manchester
PhD
2003
- KLEIN, Garth
The transformative potential of planning education in the context of transitional societies: a case study of South Africa
Sheffield
PhD

- KRIEL, Mariana
Language, the new land: Afrikaner nationalism after apartheid
Prof J Breuilly
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- KUNDA, John
HIV prevention in South African universities
Prof K Wellings
London, LSHTM
PhD
- KUO, Caroline
Care for children orphaned by AIDS in KwaZulu Natal
Province, Republic of South Africa: caregiver wellbeing and
factors mediating wellbeing
Oxford
DPhil
2007
- LANA, Bunmi
The use of mass and interpersonal communication in
communicating HIV/AIDS to young persons (14-24 years old)
in Johannesburg and Lagos
York
MPhil/PhD
- LANE, Philippa
Political imprisonment in South Africa, 1960-1990
Dr J M Krikler
Essex
PhD
- LE ROUX, Eben
An evaluation of environmental management training
effectiveness at the local level in South Africa
Dr P Mann and Dr J Tippett
Manchester
PhD
- LEKALAKALA, Kgauhelo (Esther)
Child sexual abuse in preschool children in South Africa
Open
MPhil/PhD
- LEONARD, Llewellyn
Civil society reflexiveness in an industrial risk society: the case
of Durban, South Africa
Dr M Pelling and Dr D Potts
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
- LEVETT, Geoff
South African cricket, the mining industry and British
imperialism from 1880-1914
Dr H Sapire
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
2007
- LI, Hui
Moral space and customs of war in South Africa, 1899-1902
Edinburgh
PhD
- LIER, David
Social movement unionism as a strategy to counter cost-
recovery reforms in South Africa
Prof N Castree and Dr N M Coe
Manchester
PhD
2005
- LOVO, Stefania
Land, marker imperfections and rural household livelihoods:
the case of South Africa
Mr A J H Newell
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- LUNGU, Arina
Space and gender in the novels of women writers [including
Sara Maitland and Doris Lessing]
Dr E Francis
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
- LYNCH, Marie
The judiciary in transitional jurisdictions: Northern Ireland and
South Africa
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- MacQUEEN, Ian
Re-imagining, reality: black consciousness, radical Christianity
and the indigenous new left in South Africa
Prof S Dubow and Dr A J Lester
Sussex
DPhil
2007
- MAGASELA, Wiseman K
Citizenship and the politics of poverty definition in post 1994
South Africa: a critical evaluation of anti-child poverty policies
Mr M W J Noble
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2001
- MANNIE, Theodora Aspercia Nontobeko
Sexual health education among adolescent girls in South
Africa
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- MANZINI, Nontsikelelo
The role of parents in promoting sexual health among young
people in South Africa
Dr A Hinde and Dr R Ingham
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- MASANGO, Shingairai
The early internationalisation of South African small to medium
enterprises and international entrepreneurship
Birmingham
PhD
- MATHEW, Tony
Spatial and temporal heterogeneity of vegetation in Kruger
National Park, South Africa
Dr P Aplin, Dr R Field and Prof R Haines-Young
Nottingham
MPhil
- MATSANENG, Mathapelo
The role and consequences of pure corporate control, and
corporate social responsibility in the Republic of South Africa
and the United States of America
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
- MBALI, Mandisi
A history of AIDS activism in South Africa, 1982-1994
Prof W Beinart
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

- McNELL-WALSH, Colline
The impact of migration and health care sector policy on the work experiences of South African nurses in the UK: the extent to which the skills of migrant nurses are lost or utilised within the health care sector
Birmingham
PhD
- MENTOOR, Andries
Change management: best practice in implementing institutional development (whole school development) of secondary schools in the East London area of the Eastern Cape Province of the Republic of South Africa
Ms L Ellison
Nottingham
PhD
2008
- MILLNER, Antony (CS)
Social and economic aspects of climate change in South Africa
Dr R Washington
Oxford
DPhil
- MKHIZI, Bongane P
The challenges of traditional leadership institutions in South Africa (Kwa-Zulu)
Prof S Dubow
Sussex
DPhil
2005
- MNISI, Sindiso
The interface between living customary law(s) of succession and South African state law
Prof D Galligan
Oxford
DPhil
2005
- MOHLALA, Boshishi
Optimising the impact of prevention of mother to child transmission of HIV in South Africa: the forgotten half of the equation
Dr S Gregson
Imperial
MPhil/PhD
2004
- MYENI, Sithembiso
An examination of women participation in local governance in post apartheid South Africa
Dr S Bracking and Dr T R Müller
Manchester
PhD
- NESER, Ashlee
Publics, identities and the literariness of South African imbongi
Prof G Furniss
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- NGOPE, M A
Continuing professional development and school improvement in an era of transformation: towards schools as learning organisations in the Limpopo Province of South Africa
Prof P Thomson
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- NHANCALE, Bruno
Integrating natural resource-use and ecological processes into the Maputaland conservation planning system
Dr RJ Smith, Prof N Leader-Williams and Dr P Goodman (Ezemvelo KwaZulu-Natal Wildlife)
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- NORMAN, Amy
Everyday geographies of childhood in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa: reconceptualising vulnerability and resiliency in the context of HIV/AIDS
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2007
- O'BRIEN, Jennifer
The contextual embeddedness of health; a multi scale comparative of two countries: Uganda and South Africa
Dr S Atkinson and Dr M Green
Manchester
PhD
- O'CONNELL, Grainne
Postcolonial/queer and comparative enquiry: transnational queer politics in anglophone Caribbean and South African literature and culture
Dr D de Caires Narain
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- OJEDOKUN, Olukayode O
Speaking truth to power: South Africa's Truth and Reconciliation Commission and the work of Albie Sachs
Prof S Chan and Dr C Farrands
Nottingham Trent
PhD
2006
- OKPANUM, Innocent
Hospital planning: the role of planning guidelines and norms for accident and emergency departments in South Africa
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- OSAWA, Hiroaki
Wesleyan Methodists and humanitarian crises in late 19th century South Africa
Prof A N Porter
London, King's
MPhil
- PALOMBI, Melissa
Gender empowerment through Sport-in-Development Programmes: a comparative study of India and South Africa
Prof F Coalter and Prof W Vamplew
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
2007
- PARKES, Jenny
Children's engagement with violence: a study in a South African school
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- PETERSEN, Carolyn
Contesting citizenship: civil society struggles over livelihood and educational access in coastal settlements of the Western Cape, South Africa
Prof A Barnard and Prof K King
Edinburgh
PhD
2003
- PHAKATHI, Timothy (CS)
Workplace transformation and the working lives of mineworkers in the post-apartheid South African gold mining industry
Mr C Mills
Oxford
DPhil
2005

- PHIRINYANE, Molefe
Human resource management in local government in Botswana and South Africa
Dr A Campbell
Birmingham
PhD
- POLZER, Tara
Forced migration, identity and citizenship: the integration of Mozambican refugees in South Africa
Dr T Allen and Dr J Beall
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- POOLEY, Simon
An environmental history of 'wild fire' in South Africa's Cape floral region
Prof W Beinart
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2008
- PRITCHARD, Gary
Routes and branches of Hip Hop in South Africa
Mr J Vail and Prof P Phillimore
Newcastle
PhD
- PUCHEROVA, Dobrota
Yvonne Vera and J. M. Coetzee
Prof E Boehmer
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- RAJAK, Dinah
Anthropology of multinational corporations, corporate social responsibility and development, the extractive industries and South Africa
Sussex
DPhil
- RAMSAY, Lisa
Palaeo-environmental study of the Mjuze Wetland, Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa
Cambridge
PhD
2006
- RASOOL, Shahana
National study on violence against women in South Africa - research and policy making
Prof W Beinart
Oxford, St Cross
2000
- RICKETT, Michelle
Memory, identity and community in Cape Town's District Six.
Dr I F Fairweather
Manchester
PhD
2002
- RODNY-GUMEDE, Ylva
Changes in journalism in societies in transition from authoritarian rule to democracy: a South African case study
London, SOAS
PhD
- RUNCIMAN, Carin
Rethinking citizenship and identity in South Africa
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2007
- RUTHVEN, Orlanda O
Global value chains in local context: a social relations perspective from South Africa
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2002
- SAMPSON, Becca
Childrens' rights as international law [the changing nature of childhood in post-apartheid South Africa and its impact on the street child]
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- SANTOS, Dominique
This is my Joburg: reflections on identity, youth culture and change in a global African city
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- SARTAIN, Sheree
Infant welfare and 'maternal ignorance': Somers Town c1900 [relationship between motherhood and Britain's imperial role in South Africa]
Edinburgh
PhD
- SAUNDERSON, Ian
HIV/AIDS: action research at the Tooling Design Centre of the Walter Sisulu University, Eastern Cape, South Africa
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- SENGWAKETSE, Margaret
The impact of trade liberalisation on industry level productivity in Botswana and South Africa
Dr K Sen and Dr H Ulku
Manchester
PhD
- SHUNG KING, Maylene
Has child health policy in post-apartheid South Africa performed as intended? The case of the school health policy
Oxford
DPhil
- SIANGA, Kaluba Chimwemwe
Regulating the conduct of investment business at a regional level in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof B Wood
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil
2002
- SIHLONGONYANE, Mfaniseni F
Invisible urbanism in Johannesburg: a scourge for urban planning?
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- SIMPSON, Thula
'Total onslaught' reconsidered: the ANC in the 1980s
Dr H Sapire
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- STANILAND, Luke
Grassroots politics and democratisation in the city of Cape Town, 1976-2006: race, class, community and collective action
Prof P Nugent and Dr S Dorman
Edinburgh
PhD
2004

STANLEY, Alison
Patient experiences of anti-retroviral therapy (ART) for HIV in
KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa
Prof I Timaeus
London, LSHTM
PhD

STONE, Abigail
Multi-proxy reconstructions of late quaternary environments in
western southern Africa
Prof D Thomas and Dr H Viles
Oxford
DPhil
2005

STRANDBJERG, Jeppe
Territorial space and the identity in international relations - the
cartographic construction of South African territorial space
Dr B Jahn
Sussex
DPhil
2002

THORN, Michelle
Carnivore ecology inside and outside protected areas in South
Africa
Dr D Scott
Brighton
PhD
2006

TRAILL, Richard
Imperfect reconciliation: a study of reconciliation in Northern
Ireland: exploring the models of reconciliation offered by the
experiences in Northern Ireland and South Africa
Prof A Guelke and Prof G Walker
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

UNDERHILL-STOCKS, David
South African mid Pleistocene archaeology
Dr J McNabb
Southampton
PhD

URBANTAT, Katherina
The Olive Schreiner letter project
Prof L Stanley
Edinburgh
PhD

VALENTE, Christine
The poverty reduction impact of land redistribution in South
Africa: theory and evidence
Prof P Mosley
Sheffield
PhD

VAN ALSTINE, James
Contesting corporate environmentalism in post-apartheid
South Africa: power, governance and legitimacy
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

VAN DER MERWE, Willem
Stratigraphy of ancient deep marine mass transport deposits
(MTDs) in the Vischkuil Formation exposed in the Laingsburg
depoecentre of the Karoo Basin (South Africa)
Liverpool
PhD

VAN HEERDEN, Oscar
Does South Africa's status as a middle power depend on its
role in the southern African region?
Cambridge
PhD
2008

VANDERHOVEN, David
Community representation and legitimacy in urban
regeneration: insights from the global North and South
Dr S Connelly and Dr P Meth
Sheffield
PhD

VAUGHAN, Rosie P
International campaigns on education and the measurement of
gender equality in education [Gender education and economic
development in South Africa]
Prof M M Arnot
Cambridge, Robinson
2003

VEITCH, Nidia
Human capital investments in South Africa
Prof S Brown and Dr S McIntosh
Sheffield
PhD

WARR, Ginette
Chronology of the Makapansgat Australopithecine site, South
Africa
Dr A G Latham
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

WEINEL, Martin
The South African AZT controversy: expertise and technical
decision-making
Prof H Collins and Dr R Evans
Cardiff
PhD
2006

WESSON, Murray R
Equality and social rights : an exploration in light of the South
African constitution
Prof S D Fredman
Oxford, Exeter
DPhil
2001

ZINGONI, Chiedza
Socio-economic status and human growth and development in
South African children
Prof N Cameron
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

SWAZILAND

DI MININ, Enrico
Conservation planning and megafaunal reintroductions in
Maputaland
Dr R J Smith, Dr D C MacMillan, Professor N Leader-Williams
and Professor R Slotow (University of KwaZulu-Natal)
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2007

RAMSAY, Nissa
Forging connections: tracing the fragmentary lives of tourist
souvenirs [Swaziland]
Dr C Twyman, Dr T Jazeel and Prof P Jackson
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

AFRICAN ISLANDS

Mauritius • St Helena

MAURITIUS

PEEDOLY, Aveeraj

Hired and fired: the coping strategies of women who have lost their jobs in the Mauritian EPZ

Dr U Kothari

Manchester

PhD

PILLAY, Renginee

From rhetoric to reality: corporate social responsibility - the Mauritian perspective

Prof P Ireland

Kent

PhD

PRANG, Davina

Tourism and community development in Mauritius

Prof D Harrison and M. Stephenson

London Metropolitan

MPhil/PhD

2004

RAISIN, Claire

Population genetics, disease, and reproductive fitness in the endemic Echo Parakeet (*Psittacula eques*) and the introduced Ringneck Parakeet (*P. krameri*) on Mauritius

Dr J Groombridge

Kent

PhD

2007

SENAPATHYI, Deepa

Assessing changing rainfall patterns in Mauritius and its effect on the population dynamics of the endangered Mauritius kestrel

Prof K Norris, Dr M Nicoll, Ms E Black and Dr F Underwood

Reading

PhD

ST HELENA

AHWAN, Audrey Susan

Literacy practices across three generations in the Seychelles

Dr U Papen

Lancaster

PhD

2007

HAMMOND, James

Imaging the upper mantle beneath the Seychelles: architecture of a microcontinent

Prof G Stuart and Prof M Kendall (University of Bristol)

Leeds

MPhil/PhD

2003

BUNCE, Matthew

Marine protected areas in the Seychelles

Dr L Rodwell, Dr R Gibb and Prof L Mee

Plymouth

PhD

AMERICAS

CANADA

ADAMS, Gavin

The source of national knowledge? Television news and the dissemination of the national television news and its role in the creation and maintenance of national identity in French-and English-language news programs in Canada
Dr T Rantenen
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

ALLIN, Sarah

Private financing and equity in access to health care in Canada
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

ALLMAN, Don

The social inclusion of the illicit drug user
Edinburgh
PhD

ANKERSON, Christopher

Civil-military cooperation in Canadian peace support operations in the Balkans
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

ASARI, Eve-Maria

Multi-culturalism and the state: comparisons between Canada and Estonia
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

ASHE, Jeanette

Westminster guarded: party nomination processes and women candidates in Canada and Britain
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

BARNSLEY, Ingrid

A case study of the implementation of the right to health with regard to indigenous people in Australia and Canada
Prof D Galligan
Oxford
DPhil
2004

BARQUEIRO, Carla

Human security and Canadian foreign policy
Dr W Bain and Prof M Williams
Wales, Aberystwyth
MPhil/PhD

BATES, Gemma

Arid unconformities: diagenesis of carboniferous and triassic sediments, Canada and UK
Dr A C Kendall
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

BECK, Callum

The bridging of the Protestant-Catholic divide on Prince Edward Island
Prof J R Wolfe and Dr M Bowman
Open
PhD
2007

BELL, Christina

Controls on spatial and temporal variations in the snowpack of a high Arctic ice cap: Devon Island Ice Cap, Nunavut, Canada
Aberdeen
PhD

BLANC, Liam

Company networks and the late 18th-century Canadian fur trade
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
MPhil

BOURBEAU, Catherine

The Scots in Quebec: a study of the perpetuation of the Scottish culture in a post-migratory urban context
Dr E Hallam and Prof A I Macinnes
Aberdeen
Mres/PhD
2004

BROOKS, Katya

The transmission of indigenous knowledge among Innu of Canada
Essex
MPhil/PhD

BUCK, Michael

Federalism and federation: a comparative study of aboriginal communities in Australia, Canada and Malaysia
Hull
MPhil/PhD

BUSHELL, Patrick

A comparison of how learners' needs are measured and met in adult ESOL [English for speakers of other languages] provision in UK, US, Canada and Australia
London, King's
MPhil/PhD

BUTLER, Jenna

Western Canadian poetics in the twenty-first century
Prof D Riley
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

CASSELL, Elizabeth

The law of trust, fiduciary power and Canadian land claims policies
Essex
MPhil/PhD

CHITTICK, Sharla

A cross-cultural comparison between St. Lawrence Gulf Indians and Scottish Highlanders/Islanders with regard to their history along waterways
Prof R Oram and Dr B Marsh
Stirling
MPhil/PhD

CLOW, Oliver

Canadian government domestic propaganda in World War I and World War II
Prof J Gooch
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

COLLINS, Kristie

Lived experience of "permanent single" and "single again" women in Prince Edward Island, Canada
Birmingham
PhD

COXON, Shawna

Policing child exploitation in Canada
Dr K Abimbóla
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

- CRAIGIE, Allan
Nova Scotia and North East England: an analysis of regional identity politicization and articulation by regional political elites
Dr N McEwan and Dr J Kennedy
Edinburgh
PhD
- DONOHUE, Felicity
Native American women and fur trade marriages in the eighteenth century: a comparative study of the Canadian Northwest and the Southeastern Frontier
Prof S Newman
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- DUCLOS, Rebecca Taylor
Artefact, narrative, space: the "Theatricality of objecthood" in recent art
Dr M Crinson
Manchester
PhD
2001
- EKERS, Michael
From abject labour to desiring labour: class, gender and race in the British Columbia reforestation sector
Prof. L McDowell and Prof. E Swynedouw (University of Manchester)
Oxford
DPhil
2005
- EVANS, Peter J
Transformations of Inuit resistance and identity in Northern Labrador, 1959-2005
Dr M Bravo
Cambridge
PhD
2004
- FOWLER, Jonathan
The neutral French of Mi'kma'ki: an archaeology of Acadian identities prior to 1755
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- FREELAND-BALLANTYNE, Erin
Sustainability's paradox: petro-capitalism, climate change and indigenous resistance in northern Canada: the case for indigenous environmental governance
Dr A Barry
Oxford
DPhil
- GAGNON, Chantal
La traduction des discours politiques au Canada- Canadian political speeches in translation
Aston
PhD
2003
- GRAHAM, Scott
The underground economy in the Atlantic Canada lobster fishery
Prof J Hasseldine and Prof D Paton
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2005
- GRDADOLNIK, Helena
Architecture policy in Canadian cities: a social concern
Prof R Tavernor
London, LSE
PhD
- GULLIVER, Mike
DEAF space - spatialising DEAF knowledge [19th century France, Belgium and Québec particularly with regards to the iconicity attributed by each community to sign language and French]
Bristol
PhD
- HATFIELD, Philip
Colonial copyright and the photographic image: Canada in the frame
Prof F D Driver
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2006
- HECK, Nadine
Natural resource development in British Columbia's periphery
Prof A McDonald and Dr S Carver
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2006
- HEITZMANN, Rod
Hunter-gatherer settlement and land use in the Canadian Rockies, AD 800- 1800
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- HOWARD, Vivian
Teens and pleasure reading: a critical analysis from Nova Scotia
Mr R Lonsdale and Dr G Eyre
Aberystwyth
PhD
2003
- IKEWIBE, Okechukwu
A comparative study of disability laws of Canada and Britain
Prof D Bonner
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- JENDZJOWSKY, Lidia
Cultural identity as expressed through visual media, past and present: how historical photographs communicate information about a people's culture [Coastal Tsimshian]
Dr N Wachowich and Dr A Brown
Aberdeen
PhD
- KENNEDY, Kristian A
A new Atlanticism? Canada and NATO peace support operations
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- LAMBLE, Sarah
Transforming bodies of knowledge: transgender activism, antidiscrimination law and social movement politics in Canada
Prof D Cooper and Prof D Herman
Kent
MPhil
- LARSEN, Marianne
Comparing historical and contemporary methods of social control and moral regulation of teachers in England and Ontario, Canada
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
2007
- LEVELL, Nicola
The globalisation of museum culture: the case of the Museum of Anthropology, University of British Columbia
Prof M Rowlands
London, UC
MPhil
1999

- LOGAN, Karen Rosemary
Holocene climate change in British Columbia
Dr H Roe
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- LOOVERS, Peter
Gwich'in power and connections and dealings with the different concepts or notions of land, being, and existence between the "Western" point of view and the "nomadic" point of view
Prof T Ingold and Dr D Anderson
Aberdeen
MRes/PhD
2004
- LUDLOW, Peter
Religion, immigration and labour in Cape Breton, 1890-1920
Prof P Grey and Prof S Connolly
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2007
- LYONS, Adam
Rear Admiral Sir Hovenden Walker and the 1711 expedition to Quebec
Dr M Snape
Birmingham
PhD
- MAAS, Alexandra
Settlement patterns on Vancouver Island and the central coast of British Columbia between approximately 3500 and 1500 BP during the Middle Pacific Period
Dr Y Marshall
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- MAH, Alice
The political economy of abandoned industrial sites: case studies in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, UK, Ivanovo, Russia, and Niagara Falls, Canada/USA
Dr F Tonkiss
London, LSE
PhD
- MANKIN, Kenneth
In the care of godly settlers: the National Children's Home and child migration to Canada
Dr S Constantine
Lancaster
PhD
2007
- MATTHIJSSE, Matthilde
The effects of women's entry into the labour market on intra-household relations: traditional forms of social relationships in the ever-changing world of Inuit women in Nunavut
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- MAYLOR, Micheline
Motherhood in poetry and contemporary Canadian poetry
Dr W N Herbert
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- McCANN, Jude
Rural restructuring and information systems: a cross cultural institutional analysis in New Zealand, Canada and Northern Ireland
Dr S Royle
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- McQUITTY, George
Attitudes to the use of the outdoors as a learning, teaching and disciplining environment [in Scotland, Norway and Canada]
Dr T Crook
St Andrews
PhD
- MOORE, Susan Margaret
New urbanist housing in Toronto: a critical examination of the structures of provision and housing producer practices
London, LSE
PhD
- MURRAY, Laurel
State participation in the climate change negotiations: a comparison of India, Canada and the UK
London, King's
PhD
- NOBERT, Sebastien
Governance for equity: can forest benefit all? A case study of the Abitibi region of Quebec
Dr J Penrose and Dr A Nightingale
Edinburgh
PhD
2003
- OLIVIER, Monique
History in festive settings: the Festival du Voyageur in Winnipeg
Aberdeen
MRes
- OLSEN, Rachel
Indigenous knowledge, childbirth and reproductive health issues with specific reference to midwifery in Aboriginal communities in Canada
Dr M Unnithan
Sussex
DPhil
- OSTERTAG, Tracey
Nationalist policies and nationalism in Quebec
Edinburgh
PhD
- PARKER, Natalie
After the flood: are extreme events important? [The South Saskatchewan River, Canada]
Dr G Sambrook Smith and Prof S Lane (University of Durham)
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- RACINE, Darrell G
Early colonial collecting and the Hudson's Bay Company: an analysis
Dr L L Peers
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil
2001
- RAHMAN, Tanzil (CS)
Maintaining competitiveness in the global market for skilled migrants
Prof C Peach and Prof S Castles
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil
2004
- REDDEN, Joanna
Poverty coverage and the internet: tracking the counter-hegemonic potential of online news in Canada and the United Kingdom
London, Goldsmith's
PhD
2007

- RIGG, Suzanne
A study of the Scots involvement in the Canadian fur trade
Dr M Harper and Dr A Mackillop
Aberdeen
PhD
- ROBERTS, Nancy
The intersection of feminist and post colonial theory in reading
Margaret Atwood, Salman Rushdie and Arundhati Roy
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2005
- ROGERS, Edmund
British economic thought and the New World economies, c
1870-1914
Cambridge, Fitzwilliam
PhD
- SALT, Marie
Canada and Anglo-American relations in 1939
Dr M Galeotti
Keele
MPhil
- SAWCHUK, Christina
Non-institutional knowledge and the representation of the
Canadian North, 1910-60
Cambridge
PhD
2006
- SENNIT-CLOUGH, Liz
Diasporic identities: a comparative analysis of David Arnason's
and Michael Ondaatje's poetry and fiction, 1962-2002
Prof D Walden
Open
PhD
2004
- SHAKKOUR, Suha
Palestinian Christians in the UK and Canada
St Andrews
MPhil/PhD
2007
- SMITH, Daniel
Biosphere growth patterns and their impact on carbon fluxes
from boreal forest fire dynamics [Southern Ontario, Canada]
Dr J Kaduk, Prof H Balzter and Prof M Wooster (King's
College London)
Leicester
PhD
- SMITH, Don
From swords to ploughshares: Highland soldiers and
settlement in Eastern Canada, 1763-1775
Dundee
MPhil/PhD
- SMITH, Mary
'Citizens plus': the politics of citizenship and belonging in
Western Canada
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- SMITH, Will
The representation of Atlantic Canada within contemporary
Canadian film and literature
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- STONE, Helen Delight
Culture, gender and identity in the Hudson Bay Company
Dr S Tarlow
Leicester
PhD
- SULLIVAN, J C F
Academic attitude, self-efficacy and analytical reasoning with
relation to achievement in mathematics among native and non-
native students in New Brunswick
Dr M Swan
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- TIJMSTRA, Sylvia A R
Legitimacy grievances, regional mobilisation and mainstream
accommodation - an enquiry into recent devolution decisions
and non-decisions in the UK, Canada, Belgium and The
Netherlands
Prof A Rodriguez-Pose
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- VAN LENEN, Xavier
Quantitative outcrop analysis: integrated reservoir modelling
of Triassic fluvial facies, Minas Basin, Nova Scotia, Canada
Dr J Redfern and Dr D Hodgetts
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- WALLACE, Valerie
Exporting radicalism with the Empire: Scots Presbyterian
political values and 19th century Canada
Prof C Kidd and Prof E J Cowan
Glasgow
PhD
- WALLS, Rachel
Culture and community in the global city: Vancouver and the
Downtown Eastside
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- WALSH, Jacqueline
A comparative analysis of the intellectual property laws of
Canada, the European Union and Australia: a case for
Canadian statutory reform in favour of the small innovative firm
Dr A Cygan
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- WARD, Catherine
North Atlantic climate change, 1760-1800: evidence from the
logbooks of the Hudson Bay Company.
Dr D Wheeler
Sunderland
MPhil
- WEBSTER, Sarah
Transnational landscape improvement: colonisation and the
circulation of ideas, capital and people on the Egremont
estates, 1750-1850
Prof C Watkins and Dr S Seymour
Nottingham
PhD
- WONG, Christina
Songs from the underground: the music and politics of
Toronto's subway musicians
Dr K Dawe
Leeds
PhD
2005
- WOODS, Eric Taylor
Nationalist politics and ethnic boundaries in Canada
Dr J Hutchinson
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

CARIBBEAN REGION

Bahamas • Barbados • Belize • Bermuda • British Virgin Islands • Cayman Islands • Dominica • Guyana • Jamaica • Montserrat • St Kitts and Nevis • St Lucia • St Vincent and the Grenadines • Trinidad and Tobago

ANDREWS, Beverley

HIV testing among African and Caribbean youth
Prof N Madise
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

ANIM-ADDO, Nayaa

Steam after slavery: the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company in the post-emancipation Caribbean, c 1834-1870
Dr D Lambert
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2007

ARBUIN, Amanda

African-Caribbean British graduates: experiences of education and career
Dr C Hughes
Warwick
PhD

ARJOON, Vaalmikki

Essays on capital markets in the Caribbean sub-region
Prof C Milner and Dr S Bougheas
Nottingham
MPhil
2007

BARRETT, Ian

The West India lobby and the defence of the British slave trade, c.1780-1807
Prof A Burns
London, King's
MPhil
2005

BASRA, Hardeep

The implications of WTO accession on the Caribbean countries
Manchester
PhD

BELLONY, Annelie D

An empirical analysis of the labour market earnings determination process in the Eastern Caribbean
Mr A T Newell
Sussex
DPhil
2006

BISHOP, Matthew

Dependency and development in the Eastern Caribbean: a comparative political economy of two French Départements d'Outre Mer and two independent English-speaking microstates
Prof T Payne and Prof J Grugel
Sheffield
PhD
2004

BOUNDS, Antony

"Left to sink or swim": the West Indies independence and the realities of an imperial legacy
Prof G Heuman
Warwick
PhD
2006

BROWN, Ian

History as a postcolonial Gothic trope in anglophone literature of the Caribbean
Dr G Robinson
Stirling
MPhil/PhD

CLARKE, Jennifer

Bureaucratic autonomy in practice: a comparative case study of revenue collecting administrations in Jamaica and the Dominican Republic
Prof R Batley
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

COOPER, Jago

The indigenous people of the Caribbean: an island archaeology framework for interaction
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

CREIGHTON, Al

Folk theatre and Caribbean drama
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

DALEY SEMPER, E I

A critical analysis of the perceptions of leadership and school effectiveness in five Caribbean school communities
Prof P Sammons
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

DECOUVELAERE, Stephanie

Comparative study of Maghrebian and Caribbean migrant writing
Prof A Gurnah
Kent
MPhil/PhD

DUGUID, Beverley

Journeys in mind and place: women travellers within Central America and the Caribbean, 1830-1900
Prof P Corfield
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

EVANS, Lucy

Constructions of community in recent Caribbean sequential narratives
Dr J McLeod
Leeds
PhD

GLEGHORN, Nick

History and slavery in contemporary Caribbean literature
Warwick
MPhil/PhD

GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly

Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the Caribbean and Asia
Dundee
MPhil/PhD

GUTHRIE, Denise

Law, empire and the bodies of women: the refashioning of public punishments in England, the West Indies and India
Prof V A C Gatrell
Essex
PhD

- HARLEY, Patrick
The relationship between the social marketing policies of Caribbean governments and the levels of acceptance of institutions and mechanisms for integration by peoples of the region
Stirling
PhD
- HODGKINSON, Fiona
The Westminster system in the Caribbean
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- HOPE, Stacy A A
Amerindian notions of the self
Dr H Wardle and Dr P Gow
St Andrews
PhD
- JOHNSON, Joanna
Caribbean writers and the English landscape
Prof P Hulme
Essex
PhD
- JOSEPH, Jany
Writing the Caribbean migration to Britain
Prof A Gurnah
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- KOBER, Esther
Indo-Caribbean women's writing
Prof P Hulme
Essex
PhD
2002
- LEE-FOON, Wendy
Cancer services in the Caribbean
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- LEE-LOY, Anne Marie
Ambivalent discourse: representations of Chinese communities in the Anglophone-Caribbean
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
- MARTIN, Norline
Attracting private investment in water and sanitation services in the Caribbean through regional cooperation
Dr M Sohail
Loughborough
PhD
2002
- MAZYCK, Rachel
Caribbean families' engagement with school choice policies
Prof J Furlong and Prof S Tomlinson
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil
- MINTO, Indianna
Models of telecommunications liberalisation in the Caribbean
Prof R Baldwin and Mr D Chalmers
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2002
- MOHABIR, Nalini
Uniting distant narratives: the last repatriation of indentured labourers from the Caribbean back to India
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- NEWTON, Katie
Resilience of social-ecological systems: coral reefs and hurricanes in the Caribbean
Dr E Allison
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- O'CONNELL, Grainne
Postcolonial/queer and comparative enquiry: transnational queer politics in anglophone Caribbean and South African literature and culture
Dr D de Caires Narain
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- ORCHARD, Melanie
Trade liberalization, gender inequalities and resistance strategies of informal sector women in the Caribbean
Dr S Lloyd-Evans and Prof R Potter
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- PERRY, Victoria
A bitter-sweet heritage (slavery, sugar and the sublime)
Prof A Forty and Prof I Borden
London, UC
PhD
- PIERRE, Hazel
Auto-biographing Caribbeanness : re-imagining diasporic nation and identity
Warwick
PhD
- PRESTON, Barbara Ann
Images of women in the plantation societies of the British West Indies, 1787-1830
Dr J T Gilmore, Ms G M Perry and Prof C King
Open
2001
- PREZIUSO, Marika
Local touch/global reach: trajectories of hybridities in five contemporary Caribbean writers in the diaspora
Dr C Watts
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
2002
- QUIRKE, Ellen
Trans-nationalism and identity among second generation migrants to the Caribbean: a life history approach.
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- RICHARDSON, Pamela
Caribbean sugar networks: ethical relations and heterogeneous bodies
Prof S Whatmore
Oxford
DPhil
- RIDOUTT, Paul
Tourism, aid and planning in the Caribbean
Prof D Harrison and Dr R Bianchi
London Metropolitan
MPhil/PhD
2004
- ROWE, Rochelle
Representations of Caribbean womanhood: racialised femininities, colour-blind nationalisms and beauty contests
Dr M E Curtin
Essex
PhD

SENIOR, Emily
Health and illness in the literature of the Caribbean, 1763-1837
Prof K O'Brien and Dr J Gilmore
Warwick
PhD
2005

VAN-CRIEKINGE, Tine
Power relations between the European Union and the African,
Caribbean, and Pacific group of states in the areas of aid,
trade, and politics
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

WILLIAMS, Kathleen
Ritual as drama in Caribbean theatre
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

WOODCOCK, Lowell
Islands of inequality: researching the environmental history of
Tobago and the growing crisis of development and
globalisation in the Eastern Caribbean, 1763-2005
Prof J Fairhead
Sussex
DPhil
2004

BAHAMAS

SHIRLEY, Paul D
The age of revolution in the Bahamas, 1783-c1800
London, UC
MPhil

BARBADOS

SCHROEDER, Hannes
Reconstructing diet and tracing life histories in two colonial African-Caribbean populations from Barbados using stable and radiogenic
isotope analysis
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

BELIZE

HAINES, Sophie
Citizenship and development in southern Belize
Dr N Redclift and Dr B Sharpe
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

HELMKE, Christophe
Ancient Maya cave usage: inference from archaeological
analysis of ceramic consumption and discard patterns in the
Roaring Creek Valley, Belize
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

PINEL, John Gregory
Migration and livelihood sustainability in a coastal fishing
village, Belize
M Stephenson
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

SLADE, Eleanor
The effects of tropical forest management on species
interactions and ecosystem processes
Dr O Lewis and Dr C Lyal
Oxford
DPhil

BERMUDA

ANDREWS, Charlotte
Local communities and cultural change: public cultural heritage
management and museology in Bermuda
Dr M L S Sorensen
Cambridge, Hughes Hall
PhD
2005

ENGLISH, N A E
Masculinities in 17th century Bermuda and the Atlantic world
Dr B C Wood
Cambridge, Hughes Hall
PhD
2002

TROTT, Tammy Marlina
Age, growth and reproductive biology of the coney,
Cephalopholis fulva, in Bermuda
Liverpool
PhD

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

KENT, Michael
The historical archaeology of maritime defences in the British Virgin Islands
Dr M Horton
Bristol
PhD
1998

SMITH, Angel
Slavery and emancipation in the British Virgin Islands
Prof D Richardson and Dr D Hamilton
Hull
PhD

CAYMAN ISLANDS

WILLIAMS, Christopher
Locating Identity Crises in the Cayman Islands 1962 to the Present
Warwick
PhD

DOMINICA

SHU-HUI, Hou
The search for self-identity: a feminist study of the novels of Jean Rhys, Elizabeth Bowen, and Rebecca West
Dr S J Gillis
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

GUYANA

BONSU, Juanita Mensa
Edgar Mittelholzer (1909-1965) and the shaping of his novels
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006

HOPE, Stacy A A
Amerindian notions of the self
Dr H Wardle and Dr P Gow
St Andrews
PhD

MANTORE, Laura
Views of land, space, ownership and sociality: the relations of indigenous peoples (Waiwai and Wapishana) with the Guyanese state
Cambridge
PhD

SINGH, Gitanjali
Poverty alleviation, debt relief and fiscal sustainability in Guyana
Manchester
PhD

JAMAICA

BROOKS, Sheere
"A squatter in my own country!" Examining the implications for social exclusion and local governance by non-state actors in addressing squatter settlements in tourist resort towns in Jamaica
London, LSE
PhD

CHECINSKA, Christine
Colonizin' in reverse: the aesthetics of the empire Windrush generation
London, Goldsmith's
PhD

COBHAM-JACKSON, Kerri
The multinational corporation, the state and local communities: an assessment of the socio-economic impact of the bauxite/alumina MNCs on Jamaica's rural communities and the mediating role of the state.
Warwick
PhD

DICK, Devon
The origin and development of the native Baptists in Jamaica and the influence of their biblical hermeneutic on the 1865 Native Baptist War
Warwick
PhD

D'OYEN-FITCHETT, Caroline N
Punishment in Jamaica in the 19th Century
Birmingham
PhD

DUNKLEY, Delroy Anthony
The effect of a national assessment programme on the quality of teaching and learning in a primary school in Jamaica
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

DUNN, Jessica
Work related violence in Jamaican police
Dr A Santos
Nottingham
PhD

EVANS-HALL, Kellie-Ann
Prison education as critical pedagogy: a case study of
Jamaican and British prisons
Prof C Hughes
Warwick
PhD

GRANT, Kala Nneka
"Unda mi nose": looking at the development of Jamaican
identity through popular cultural expressions, dance hall music
and roots theatre
Dr J Gilmore and Prof N Lazarus
Warwick
PhD

HAMIL, Sybille Winnifred
An examination of household willingness and ability to pay
school fees for their children's or ward's secondary education
in Jamaica
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

HEAL, Angela
Lives of Jamaican men involved in the UK drugs trade
Prof S Holdaway
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2004

HITCHINS, Ray
Audio engineers in Jamaica
Dr K Dawe
Leeds
PhD

JANKEE, Bernard
Ethnography of production practices among select Jamaican
television and cable producers
London, SOAS
PhD

LACOSTE, V
Learning standard Jamaican English: a sociophonological
study of 7-year-old children's speech in school
Prof P Patrick
Essex
PhD

LAIRD-GRANT, Patrice (CS)
The effects of Jamaica's WTO obligations on the Jamaican
agricultural sector
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2003

McCOY, Derrick
The impact of the emerging regime on anticorruption and state
enterprise governance in Jamaica
Dr K Abimbólá
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

MOHAMMED-ROBERTS, Rianna
The road to network stability: HIV/AIDS monitoring and
evaluation in the case of Jamaica
Dr M Barrett
Cambridge
PhD

MULLINGS, Robert
Linking trade and labour market developments in Jamaica
Prof C Milner and Dr P Wright
Nottingham
MPhil
2006

NADAMOTO, Satako
Gender and information and communication technologies
(ICTs): empowerment of women at the cybercentres in
Jamaica
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

NKEM, Tubolayefa Ichoku
The prevalence of the death row phenomenon in the USA,
Japan and Jamaica : common causes or different reasons?
Birmingham
PhD

PENCLE, Julie-Ann
The government of disability in 20th century Jamaica
M Priestley and G Mercer
Leeds
PhD

REDI, Ahmed N
Land, labour and economic growth in Jamaica, 1750-1807
Prof D Richardson and Prof M Turner
Hull
PhD

REID, Ahmed Nyerere
Land ownership and the land market in Jamaica, 1750-1833
Prof D Richardson and Prof M E Turner
Hull
PhD

WILLIAMS, Kevin
Crime and economic growth: Jamaica's experience
Prof O Morrissey
Nottingham
MPhil
2006

MONTSERRAT

PAULATTO, Michele
Probing the interior of an active volcano: three-dimensional
seismic tomography at Montserrat
Prof T A Minshull, Dr T Hensstock, Prof S N Sparks (Bristol)
and Dr B Baptie (Edinburgh)
Southampton
PhD
2008

SMITH, Patrick
Combining magma flow modelling and seismicity on
Montserrat
Prof J Neuberg
Leeds
PhD

ST KITTS AND NEVIS

FORSHAW, Claire
Community archaeology and the presentation of the past in Nevis
Prof S Moser
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

PEMBERTON, Shirley
The economic contribution of the immigrant populations in the UK in the development of the indigenous people of St Kitts-Nevis
London, Institute for Study of the Americas
MPhil
1996

RICHARD-KINGORI, Ruperta
Knowledge dissemination of plant use in St Kitts and Nevis: gender roles influence
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

ST LUCIA

BISHOP, Matthew
Dependency and development in the Eastern Caribbean: a comparative political economy of two French Départments d'Outre Mer and two independent English-speaking microstates
Prof T Payne and Prof J Grugel
Sheffield
PhD
2004

HAYNES, Leanne
St Lucia: the fair Helen of the West Indies
Prof P Hulme
Essex
PhD
2007

INNOCENT, Barry A
Social psychology aspects of rural technology adaptation and paradigm acceptance: highlighting St Lucia
Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD

JEFFERSON, Ben
The voyage in: Derek Walcott as travel writer
Dr M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD

LEWIS, Dennis
The work of W H Auden and Derek Walcott
Dr P Terry
Essex
PhD

SEITER, Jane
Historical archaeology in St Lucia, eastern Caribbean
Dr M Horton
Bristol
PhD
2002

WOOLLARD, Penny
Derek Walcott's Americas
Dr M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD

ST VINCENT & THE GRENADINES

BISHOP, Matthew
Dependency and development in the Eastern Caribbean: a comparative political economy of two French Départments d'Outre Mer and two independent English-speaking microstates
Prof T Payne and Prof J Grugel
Sheffield
PhD
2004

RYAN, Norris Seville
Utilisation of teaching and learning resources to improve the quality of education in St Vincent and the Grenadines
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/

TWINN, Paul
Carib ethnicity in St Vincent
Prof B C Burnham and Dr A Abramson
London, UC
PhD
1996

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

HOGSBERG, Christian
C L R James in Britain, 1932-1938
Prof A I Forrest and Prof D Howell
York
DPhil

JAMES, Freddy
School improvement theory and practice in secondary schools
in Trinidad and Tobago
Prof A Harris
Warwick
PhD
2006

LEGALL, Sharon
Reclaiming collective knowledge: making a case for protecting
the steel pan of Trinidad and Tobago
Prof L Bently
Cambridge, Darwin
PhD
2003

PEAKE, Jak
Towards a literary geography of western Trinidad
Prof P Hulme
Essex
PhD

WALTERS, Daryl J E
Re-conceptualizing professional learning in teacher
development: a study of graduate secondary teachers in the
Republic of Trinidad and Tobago
Prof J Gray
Cambridge, Fitzwilliam
PhD
2002

WOODCOCK, Lowell
Islands of inequality: researching the environmental history of
Tobago and the growing crisis of development and
globalisation in the Eastern Caribbean, 1763-2005
Prof J Fairhead
Sussex
DPhil
2004

FALKLAND ISLANDS

FORSTER, I P
Identifying marine important bird areas in the Falkland Islands
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

GONZALES, Martin
Britain, Argentina and the Long Road to the Falklands War,
1945-1982
Dr N Ashton
London, LSE
PhD

ASIA

ABDULLAHI, Ado Bayero
Institutional regional arbitration in developing states of Asia and Africa: growth, assessment and evolution of the AALCO model
London, Queen Mary
MPhil

GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly
Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the Caribbean and Asia
Dundee
MPhil/PhD

LENNOX, Corinne
The international protection of minorities in Africa and Asia
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

SOUTH ASIA

Bangladesh • Burma • India • Maldives • Pakistan • Sri Lanka

ANTONY, Jose
20th century Hindu nationalism
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

BAILEY, Simon
Climatic variation in the Indian Ocean
Dr D Wheeler
Sunderland
MPhil

BARTH WAL, Monika
Regional security in South Asia
Dr S Haines and Dr Y Khan
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

DAFFU-O'REILLY, Amrit
Coronary heart disease and South Asians: developing and testing culturally sensitive message frames
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

DOULTON, Lindsay
The suppression of the slave trade in the Indian Ocean after 1850
Prof D Richardson
Hull
PhD

FOAKES, Ian
'Intimacy and concern': Kaiser Haq and the development of anglophone South Asian poetry since 1960.
Mr S Barfield, Ms A Warwick and Dr D Cunningham
Westminster
PhD

HAKIM, Jim
Social care of South Asian older people: a qualitative study of needs and service assessment
Keele
PhD
2004

HARRINGTON, Louise
Bridging the gap: the landscape of partition in selected works of South Asian literature and film
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

HODGES, Clive
The role of exploration in the Great Game
Dr J Fisher and Prof G A Stone
West of England
PhD
2007

HUUSSEN, Tycho N
Closing the overturning circulation of the Indian Ocean: the mixing perspective
Prof H Bryden, Dr A N Garabato and Dr E McDonagh
Southampton
PhD

JAMES, Hannah
Becoming human: South Asia and the evolution of modern human behaviour
Cambridge
PhD

JOHNSON, William
Risk factors during infancy for the metabolic syndrome in South Asians
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

MALHOTRA, Ashok
Commercial fiction and oriental religion in the late 18th and early 19th centuries
Dr C Bates and Dr M Daechsel
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

MOLYNEUX, Elizabeth
Glacial to Holocene paleocurrents and abrupt climate change in the southwest Indian Ocean
Cardiff
PhD

MURTHY, Dhiraj
Globalization and South Asian musical subcultures: an investigation into music's role in ethnic identity formation amongst Indians and diasporic Indians in Delhi and London
Dr D Lehmann
Cambridge, Emmanuel
PhD
2003

NANAYAKKARA, Suraweera
Performers' rights in South Asia
Prof T Williams
Kent
MPhil
2007

PAIRAUDEAU, Natasha
The Tamil presence in Cochinchina, 1881-1940
Prof W G Clarence-Smith
London, SOAS
PhD
2003

PANDE, Raksha
Wedded to tradition?: arranged marriage, postcolonial
belonging and the South Asian diaspora
Dr A Nayak
Newcastle
PhD

PEDERICK, Richard
Nanoscale biogeochemistry and remediation of high arsenic
groundwaters in southern Asia
Prof J Lloyd, Dr D Polya and Dr R A. Wogelius
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

PREMASIRE, Ranjit
Indian Ocean tsunami modelling
Keele
MPhil/PhD

RAZAK, Amina
Young "South Asian" men: "new masculinities", racism
Prof L Stanley
Edinburgh
PhD

RIDDA, Maria
The mapping of transnational spaces in South Asian migrant
writers: Bombay/Mumbai, London and New York:: postcolonial
cities
Dr A Padamsee
Kent
MPhil/PhD

SIDDIQI, Bilal
Land and conflict in sub Saharan Africa and South Asia
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil/DPhil

BANGLADESH

AHMED, Afroza
Poor availability and inaccessibility of play facilities for children
and its impact on child development: a case study of Dhaka
city
Dr M Sohail
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002

AINY, Salma
Literature, literary texts and English language use in
Bangladesh
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

ALAM, Gazi M
Private higher education in Bangladesh: the impact on higher
education governance and legislation
Prof W J Morgan
Nottingham
PhD
2003

AL-BAYATI, Munah
Relationship between Bangladeshi children's achievements
and their parents' expectations for and value of education
South Bank
PhD

ALI, Fuad
Human adaptation to river morphology on the Jamuna,
Bangladesh
London, King's
PhD

ALI, Irum
Modernization theory and Bangladesh: transitioning value
orientations?
Dr S Fisher
Oxford
DPhil
2006

BANKS, Nicola
Overcoming the urban penalty in Bangladesh: the need for
pro-poor policies and a better understanding of the extreme
urban poor
Mr M Woolcock and Dr D Mitlin
Manchester
PhD

BASUNIA, Samantha
Factors influencing the age of female marriage in Bangladesh
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2005

BEGUM, Kurshida
A comparative study of ovarian reserve and reproductive aging
in Bangladeshi and white woman
Dr S Randall
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

BEGUM, Sabrina
Narratives of radical lives: women, auto/biography and
feminism in Bangladesh
Dr S Lawler and Prof P Phillimore
Newcastle
PhD

BISWAS, Priti
Poverty in old age: a case study of Bangladesh
Prof C Jackson and Dr J Seeley
East Anglia
PhD

CHAKRAVORTY, Mayorika
Beyond the probable: a study of non-realism in Bangla
(Bengal) fiction
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

CHEBERE, Margaret
Overcoming the urban penalty in Bangladesh: the need for
pro-poor policies and a better understanding of the extreme
urban poor
Mr D Eldridge and Dr R Duncombe
Manchester
PhD

- CHOUDHURY, J
Financial sector development, growth, and market volatility in Bangladesh
Dr J Siddiki and Dr P Auerbach
Kingston
PhD
2004
- CHOUDHURY, Kaneta
Quality of life in Bangladesh: an exploration of people's goals, values and resources
Dr J Devine and Dr L Camfield
Bath
MPhil/PhD
- CHOUDHURY, Zubaida
Assessing the impact of arsenic pollution in rural Bangladesh: a socio-economic perspective
Prof I Hodge
Cambridge
PhD
- CHOWDHURY, Naved
Rural livelihoods in Charlands, Bangladesh
J Northridge
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007
- CHOWDHURY, S
Government NGO collaboration: an effective strategy for poverty focused development in Bangladesh
M Locke, J Pratt and M Tiwari
East London
MPhil/PhD
- COCHRANE, Iain
The Bangladesh liberation war and its causes
Prof F Robinson
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- COMMONS, Philomena
Social factors influencing training of therapists around disability in Bangladesh
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- COOK, Brian
Knowledge controversies in Bangladeshi flood management.
Dr C McEwan and Prof S Lane
Durham
PhD
- FOAKES, Ian
'Intimacy and concern': Kaiser Haq and the development of anglophone South Asian poetry since 1960.
Mr S Barfield, Ms A Warwick and Dr D Cunningham
Westminster
PhD
- GOUDET, Sophie
Living with floods: coping strategies for feeding practices and nutritional health of young children in relation to the perceived nutritional risks posed by recurrent flooding (Bangladesh)
Dr B A Bogin
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- HAMID, Syed Abdul
The impacts of implementation of micro health insurance with microcredit on the different aspects of human wellbeing of the rural poor households in Bangladesh
Prof P Mosley
Sheffield
PhD
- HOQUE, Ridwanul (CS)
Judicial activism as a golden mean: a critical study of evolving activists jurisprudence with particular reference to Bangladesh
Prof W Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- HOSSAIN, Ashfaque
An analysis of the tea plantation of Sylhet: a study of a major agro-industry under western and eastern imperialism, 1870-1970
Prof H E Meller and Dr C M Heywood
Nottingham
PhD
2004
- HOSSAIN, Mohammad Bellal (CS)
Making the invisible visible: community development for HIV prevention with males who have sex with males in Bangladesh
Dr C Bonell
London, LSHTM
PhD
2007
- HUDA, Fazrin
The public diplomacy of Bangladesh
Dr S W Mawby
Nottingham
PhD
- HUSSAIN, D
The (re)invention of the Bengal border: the everyday lives of Sylhet borderlanders on the India/Bangladesh fence
Prof C Fuller and Dr L Bear
London, LSE
PhD
2006
- ISLAM, Mohammad
Male involvement in reproductive health in Bangladesh
Dr S S Padmadas and Prof P W F Smith
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- ISLAM, Md Nurul
Floodplain sedimentation of Bangladesh using GIS and remote sensing
Prof C Thorne and Dr N Mount
Nottingham
MPhil
- ISLAM, M Rezaul
Indigenous knowledge and globalization in Bangladesh: challenges of NGOs' interventions for community development
Prof W J Morgan
Nottingham
PhD
2005
- ISLAM, S M Nazrul
Tourism marketing in developing countries: a study of Bangladesh
Mr J Kokkranikal and Prof R Butler
Strathclyde
PhD
- ISLAM, Tuhinul
Experiences of young people leaving care in residential childcare institutions in Bangladesh
Edinburgh
PhD
- KHAN, Jamal
Contest forest: ecotourism, indigenous people and environmental conflict in Bangladesh.
Dr S Seymour, Dr S Jewitt and Dr R A Lambert
Nottingham
MPhil

- KHAN, Osama S M
Investment in natural gas reserve of Bangladesh: a real option approach
Dr K Patel
Cambridge, Hughes Hall
PhD
2000
- LE MARE, Ruth
The value and practice of fair trade: the handicraft sector in Bangladesh
Prof J D Rigg
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- MAGID, Kesson
Human ecology of migration, hormones and health of Bangladeshi men
Dr R Mace
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- MAJUMDER, Shantanu
The decay of secularism: a study of the main liberal party in Bangladesh in the post independent era, 1971-2006
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2004
- MARIAM, Erum
To be a barefoot child in the rice fields in Bangladesh: the world that underlies demographic data
Prof R Alexander
Cambridge
PhD
- MOORE, Karen
Learning to cope with poverty: intergenerational learning in urban Bangladesh
Prof D Hulme and Dr U Kothari
Manchester
PhD
- MUNIM, Khandaker
Impacts of global environmental change for food systems in Bangladesh
Dr E Fraser, Dr M Termansen and Dr A Dougill
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2007
- MURSHED, Mahub
The impact and cost-effectiveness of two different drug regimens in the control of lymphatic filariasis and geo-helminth in rural Bangladesh
Prof C G N Mascie-Taylor
Cambridge, Darwin
MPhil/PhD
- NASRULLAH, Amir
Administration of micro enterprise development in Bangladesh an empirical study
Brunel
PhD
- PANDAY, Pradip Kumar
The effectiveness of mass media messages of CARE, B to build up HIV/AIDS awareness among the sex-workers in Bangladesh.
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2006
- PAUL, Alak
Geographics of HIV/AIDS in Bangladesh: risk, place and vulnerability
Dr P J Atkins and Dr C E Dunn
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- RAHMAN, Maksudur
Urban residential environment in Bangladesh: a case study of metropolitan Chittagong
Prof E G Jonas
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- RAHMAN, Mahbubur
Women's 'relations of ruling' in rural Bangladesh: Dorothy Smith's theoretical instances from Bangladesh
Dr S Lawler and Prof P Phillimore
Newcastle
PhD
- RASHID, Rayhan
Conceptualising transparency in the petroleum sector: findings from three field studies of Bangladesh's petroleum sector
Dr D Leonardi and Prof D Galligan
Oxford
DPhil
2002
- RASHID, Syeda R
Overseas labour migration from rural Bangladesh: livelihoods, capital and risk in two villages in Comilla
Dr K J Gardner
Sussex
DPhil
2004
- RAYNOR, Janet
An exploration of the links between education and dowry demands, dowry violence and dowry murder in Bangladesh
Dr E Unterhalter
London, Institute of Education
PhD
2002
- REDCLIFT, Victoria
Long-term displacement and the experience of prejudice: The 'Bihari' Urdu-speaking minority in Bangladesh and their UK diaspora
Dr C Alexander
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2008
- ROY, Bivakar
Economic impact of tuberculosis on the patient and their families in rural Bangladesh
Pro T Blackman and Prof D S. Byrne
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- SCOTT, Lucy
Asset transfer: can it enable escape from poverty by the chronically and extreme poor in a remote rural area of Bangladesh
Prof T Addison and Prof D Hulme
Manchester
PhD
- SELIM, Sharpar
Voluntary environmental agencies in Bangladesh's private ready-made garments (RMG) industry: lessons for environmental regulators
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

SHAMSUDDUHA, Mohammad
The impacts of climate change and abstraction on shallow groundwater resources in Bangladesh
Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2007

SHEIKH, Karim Sajjad
The role of civil society in poverty eradication: a comparative study of faith-based and secular global, national and local organisations in Pakistan and Bangladesh
Dr E Morawsak
Essex
PhD

SIDDIQUI, Liaqat
Compliance with international environmental agreements in Bangladesh
East London
MPhil/PhD

STOECKL, Andrea D
Human female reproductive ecology: a study of tea-garden workers in Bangladesh
Prof C G N Mascie-Taylor
Cambridge, Lucy Cavendish Hall
PhD

SULTANA, Imon
The impact of iron supplementation and deworming on the cognitive function of school-aged children in Bangladesh
Cambridge
PhD
2007

TITUMIR, Rashed Al Mahnud
Land transactions and capitalist transitions in rural Bangladesh
Prof M Khan
London, SOAS
PhD

WAZED, Soniya
Social exclusion, gender and poverty in Bangladesh
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

ZEITLYN, Benjamin O
Translation and code switching: Bangladeshi transnational children between places
Dr P Basu
Sussex
DPhil
2006

BURMA

BUTTON, Christopher
Tibeto-Burman languages of western Burma
Dr J Watkins
London, SOAS
PhD
2004

CLIPSON, Edmund
The colonial security services in Burma
Prof M Thomas
Exeter
MPhil

PRESTON-HOUGH, P
To assess the impact of Royal Air Force tactics, strategy and operations on the allied campaign in Burma, 1939-1945
Prof J Buckley
Wolverhampton
MPhil/PhD

SAHA, Jonathan
Madness and colonialism in British Burma
Prof I Brown
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

TAINTURIER, Francois
Mandalay: the formation of modernity in pre-colonial Burma
Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

WARD, Sinead
Kammawaca ordination manuscripts of Burma
Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2005

INDIA

ABRAHAM-TALKS, Sunita

Democratic decentralisation: pro-poor social organisations and poverty reduction: comparing rural arenas under two state governments in south India

Dr J P Gaventa
Sussex
DPhil
2004

ADHVARYU, B

A strategy for integrating land use and transport decisions in the development plan making process of Indian cities: a case study of Ahmedabad

Prof M Echenique
Cambridge
PhD

AGGARWAL, Abhilasha

Mathematics in education for and in India in the nineteenth century

Middlesex
PhD

AHMED, Shuja

Managing change in District Khaipur, 1947-1990

Dr F Robinson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil
2007

AHMED, Talat

Literature and politics in the age of nationalism: the Progressive Writers' Movement in India

Dr A A Powell
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

AIYADUR, Ambika

The socio-economic and cultural drivers of wildlife hunting [in Arunachal Pradesh, Northeast India]

Prof E J Milner-Gulland and Dr J E Fa (Durrell Wildlife Conservation Trust)
Imperial
PhD

ALEXANDRU, Maria-Sabina

The cycle of estrangement and return in contemporary Indian fiction in English

Dr M Fillipakopoulou
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

ALFARAJ, Abdulaziz

Paramilitary and militant groups in Kashmir

Brunel
PhD

ALTERNO, M Letizia

A narrative of India beyond history: anti-colonial resistance and post-colonial negotiations in Raja Rao's works

Prof A Valassopoulos and Prof H Booth
Manchester
PhD

ALVI, M I A

Evaluating teacher training programs in Punjab: comparative study of trained and untrained teachers

Mr S McDonough
Essex
PhD

ANAND, Gita

Education policy and child labour in India

Dr P Gates
Nottingham
PhD
2003

ANDERSON, Val

The Eurasian 'problem' in nineteenth century India

Prof P Robb
London, SOAS
Mphil/PhD
2005

ANIMON, Mohamed Ilias Mymoonath

Developing models for sustainable use of protected areas of Kerala, India through ecotourism with special reference to Periyar Tiger Reserve

Bangor
MPhil/PhD

ANJARIA, Dhara

Curzon's viceroyalty in India, 1899-1905

Prof F Robinson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

ANNEBOINA, Lavanya

Environmental inter-linkages in India
Prof A Markandya and Dr J Copestake
Bath

MPhil/PhD

APTE, Savita

The Bombay Progressives

Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
2003

ARABINDOO, Pushpa

Absent societies: contouring urban citizenship in postcolonial Chennai

Dr G A Jones
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

ARUMUGAM, Indira

Social stratification and migration among the Kallar in Vaduvur, Tamil Nadu

Prof C J Fuller
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2004

AVIS, William

Fractured identities: constructions of Assamese nationhood within post-independence India

Dr B Zacharia
Sheffield
PhD
2005

AYLER, Scott

The evangelical chaplains in Bengal, 1786-1813

Prof C C Eldridge
Wales, Lampeter
PhD

BABURI, Saqib

Padsah namah or Book of the Emperor: art and historiography at the court of Shah-jahan, 1627-1657

Dr A A Powell
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

- BAGRI, Alka
Indian miniature painting from the Pahari region
Dr A S Topsfield
Oxford, Corpus Christi
2001
- BALASUBRAMANYAM, Sandhya
Driving growth in post liberalization India – the role of the state
Prof M Khan
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- BANNERJEE, M
Indian women's writing in English
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- BANTHIA, Jayant K
Smallpox in British India
Prof C Fuller
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- BAPU, Prabhu N
Constructing nation and history: Hindu Mahasabha in colonial
north India, 1915-1928
Prof P G Robb
London, SOAS
PhD
- BARUA, Anamika
Causes and challenges of water pollution in India
Leeds
PhD
2003
- BASH-TAQI, Abu b
Risk and insurance in rural India
Dr S G Devereux
Sussex
DPhil
2004
- BASU, Ipshta
Development policies in Jharkhand and Chattisgarh (two states
in India which were formed in 2000 for tribal groups)
D Anand
Bath
MPhil/PhD
2005
- BATABYAL, Somnath
Politics of news production in Indian television
London, SOAS
PhD
- BEAZLEY, Kim
Rights, risks and relocation: evolving impacts and discourses
at Tadoba-Andhari Tiger Reserve, India
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2006
- BELLIAPPA, Jyothsna
The multiple identities of professional women in India
Prof S Jackson and Prof H Afshar
York
PhD
- BELTRAMI, Matteo
Panjabi linguistic identity
Prof C Shackle
London, SOAS
PhD
2002
- BELUR, Jyoti
Police use of deadly force [India]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- BENG, Jyoti Butel
The political economy of outsourcing: the role of industrial
policy in the development of the Indian IT industry
Dr S Deraniyagala
London, SOAS
PhD
- BERGER, Rachel
Indigenous medicine and popular culture in colonial north India
Dr T Sarker
Cambridge, Clare
MPhil/PhD
2002
- BERNADINI, Elena
Installation art in India
Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
2003
- BHALERAO, Shailaja
Daughters of the lesser god: narratives of Dalit women from
Pune
Dr D Hardiman and Dr S Hodges
Warwick
PhD
- BHASIN, Gurpreet
Public space and popular discourse in colonial Delhi: 1860-
1920
Dr C Barnett
Open
MPhil/PhD
- BHATTACHARRYA, Madhubanti
Literary transformations of Indian women's identities: the
1930's to the present
Prof J Thieme
East Anglia
DPhil
- BHATTACHARYA, Chandraa
State-level population policies in India: evolution and impact on
family planning service provision: case studies of Madyha
Pradesh and West Bengal
Prof T Dyson and Dr E Coast
London, LSE
PhD
2002
- BHATTACHARYYA, Anouska
Gender and medicine in colonial India
Cambridge, Trinity
PhD
- BHOGAL, Anoop
Sinful women at the intersection of modernity and tradition? An
ethnographic study of young, female, metropolitan elite
consumers in postcolonial India
Dr G Jack and Prof M Saren
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- BILLAH, Abu Musa Mohammad Arif
The influence of Persian literature on two medieval Bengali
poets - Shah Muhammad Sagir and Alaol
Dr W Radice
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2002

- BISWAS SASIDHARAN, Anusree
Ethnic identity, marriage and gender: the case of British Indian Bengalis
Dr F Osella
Sussex
DPhil
1998
- BOBBIO, Tommaso
The causes of the Gujerat riots, 1950-2002
Prof F Robinson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- BORA, Menaka P P
Playing the tune of globalization(s): cultural assimilation, hybridity, and neo-traditionality in Indian contemporary music and cultural identity of metropolitan India and London
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- BOSE, Nandana
The cultural politics of the Hindu right in Hindi cinema
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- BOWEN, Liza
Nutritional changes in India, particularly those associated with rural to urban migration
Prof S Ebrahim
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006
- BREWIS, Georgina
The ideal of service: Christian missions and social service in India, 1880-1930
Dr J Marriot, M Locke and Dr D Robbins
East London
MPhil/PhD
- BROOKE, Jonarthan E
"We may have read - but the reality!" narrating Baptist missions in Bengal, 1800-1855
Dr A A Powell
London, SOAS
PhD
- BUCKEE, Fiona
Reconstructing an Indian temple tower: Temple 45, Sanchi, Madhya Pradesh
Cardiff
PhD
- BUDHA, Kishore
Communication and development: market reforms, media deregulation and the Indian film industry
Dr G Roberts
Leeds
PhD
- CAREY, Brendan
The nature of developing country participation in global financial governance: the case of India, South Africa and the G20.
Dr A Baker and Dr S Andreasson
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- CARLYON, Richard
The relationship between the East India Company and its successors and the Armenian diaspora in Asia, c.1626-1886
Prof F Robinson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- CARVALHO, Edzia
Degrees of democracy and determinants of health: an analysis of the impact of democratic performance on public policy, the right to health and infant mortality in India
Essex
PhD
- CELIO, Mattia
Transferring water from agriculture to growing cities: the Hyderabad case (South India) and its implications for intersectoral water reallocation research and policies
Mr I Smout and Mr P Harvey
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- CHELLINI, Marina
Preserving the Sikh cosmic order: the place of Chandi in the poetry of Guru Gobind Singh
Prof C Shackle and Dr J Deol
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2004
- CHOPRA, Deepta
Social policy in India: degrees of participation and inclusiveness for marginalized groups
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2005
- CHOTVITAYAKUL, Ratanasiri
India's look east policy: prospects of development with ASEAN
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2003
- CHOUDHRY, Mayurika
Bengali fantasy literature
Dr W Radice
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2002
- CHOUDHURY, Homagni
Impact of economic liberalization on growth and development in India
Prof M Chatterji and Dr Y Zhang
Dundee
PhD
- CHOWDHRY, Angad
Representations of fear in the Indian English mass media
London, SOAS
PhD
- CLEALL, Esme R
'Thinking with missionaries': an investigation into missionary discourses about the peoples and places they encountered in India and Southern Africa, c. 1840-1910
Prof C M Hall
London, UC
PhD
2007
- CLEMETT, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006

- COLLINS, Michael
Rabindranath Tagore and the West, 1912-1941
Dr D Washbrook
Oxford, St John's
MPhil/PhD
- COMMISSARIAT, Shazneen
Women's voice in the aftermath of rape in Gujarat, India
Lancaster
PhD
2004
- COOMBS, Catherine
Governance in India, 1935-1965.
Dr W R Gould and Dr K Honeyman
Leeds
PhD
- CORDER, Jennifer
The relationship between Hindu theory of theatre and early
Greek theatre
Mr J Lichtenstein
Essex
PhD
- COSI, Antonella
Figures of speech in the Sanskrit epics
Edinburgh
PhD
2002
- COTON, Dawn
Narratives of identity: a comparative study of the evolution of
black Indians
Prof G Heuman
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
- COX, Joe
The effect of deregulation upon the banking sector of the
Indian sub-continent
Dr S Jaffry
Portsmouth
PhD
- DALI, Azharudin Mohamed
The fifth column in British India: Japan and the INA's secret
war, 1941-1945
Prof B R Tomlinson
London, SOAS
PhD
2001
- DALWAI, Sameena
Regulation of sexuality through state, market and community:
case study of Bombay bar dancers and the legal ban
Keele
PhD
2007
- DALY, Deirdre
Germany and Indian intellectual history in the 19th century
Prof H Caygill
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- DAM, Rinita
HIV/AIDS and alternative health care providers in Kolkata,
India
Prof C Rakodi
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- DAS, Debojyoti
Contested development: problems and dilemmas in
sustainable jhum redevelopment in Nagaland
Dr D Mosse
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- DAS, Debabrata
Impairment, disability and economic rehabilitation in India -
case studies from eastern India (Orissa State)
Prof J D Seddon and Dr K Cole
East Anglia
PhD
2002
- DAS, Mahua (CS)
Exploring the limits of social marketing in public health: a case
study of the development of the social marketing approach
with the HIV/AIDS programmes in India
Prof R Pawson
Leeds
PhD
- DAS, Priya
Community involved in conservation in protected area in
Rajasthan
Dr D Mosse
London, SOAS
PhD
1999
- DAS, Shinjini
Bitter enemies, sweet remedies: towards a social history of
homeopathic medicine at Bengal
Dr S Bhattacharya and Prof A Hardy
London, UC
PhD
- DAS, Srijana
The nature and impact of information and communication
technologies in India
Prof A D J Macfarlane
Cambridge, Clare Hall
PhD
1999
- DASGUPTA, Sohini
Contending authenticities: representations of Hindu custom in
late 19th century colonial Bengal
Prof P Robb
London, SOAS
PhD
- DATTA, Ankur
Suffering, violence, migration and displacement [Jammu and
Kashmir]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- DATTA RAY, Deep
The discourse of international relations in modern India
Dr M Coward and Dr S Knafo
Sussex
DPhil
- DATTA, Sona
Art and architecture of the Pandya Dynasty: material culture
under the medieval Pandyan Kings of Tamil Nadu, ca.800-
1200 CE
Cardiff
PhD
- DE WILDE, Roeland
Opium poppy husk traders in Rajasthan: the lives and work of
businessmen in the contemporary Indian opium industry
Prof J Parry and Prof C Fuller
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

- DEB-ROY, Rohan
 Fevers, nutritional correctives and entomological prescription:
 'malaria' and its remedies in colonial Bengal and India
 Dr S Bhattacharya
 London, UC
 PhD
- DENAULT, Leigh T
 Household and family in 19th century north India
 Prof C A Bayley
 Cambridge, Newnham
 PhD
 2004
- DHARA, Anjaria
 Curzon's vice-royalty in India, 1899-1905
 Prof F Robinson
 London, Royal Holloway
 MPhil
- DHILLON, Raj
 Policing colonial Bengal and north India
 Dr C Bates
 Edinburgh
 PhD
- DUFF, William
 Scottish medical missionaries in India in the late 19th
 and early 20th centuries
 Glasgow
 PhD
- DUGAR, Prodip
 Marwari community in East Bengal
 Dr C M Heywood and Prof H E Meller
 Nottingham
 PhD
- DUTTA, Sanchari
 Disease, medicine and hygiene in the prisons of British India:
 Bengal, 1860-1910
 Prof M Harrison
 Oxford, Wolfson
 DPhil
- DUVENDACK, Maren
 The impact of microfinance on poverty alleviation in India
 Dr A Verschoor and Dr N Rao
 East Anglia
 PhD
- EDWARD, Peter
 Can critical management rise to the challenge of making a real
 difference in India's power sector?
 Prof H Willmott
 Cambridge
 PhD
- ELIS, Catriona
 Childhood in colonial South India
 Dr C Bates
 Edinburgh
 MPhil/PhD
- ENGLAND, Matthew
 Water resource management in the context of climate change
 and variability at the river basin level within the South Asian
 context, specifically the Krishna River Basin in south-central
 India
 Dr D Conway and Dr B Lankford
 East Anglia
 PhD
 2007
- ESTRIN, Alexander
 Development of the jatropha cultivation and biodiesel
 production system in Karnataka, India
 Imperial
 PhD
- FAGERNAS, Sonja
 Competition and development: evidence from India
 Prof A Singh
 Cambridge
 PhD
 2004
- FERNANDEZ, Bina
 Engendering poverty policy in India
 Prof B Harriss-White
 Oxford, Wolfson
 DPhil
- FERRAO, Rodney Benedito
 Goan identity in novels that connect India, Africa and the West
 Dr M Msiska
 London, Birkbeck
 MPhil
 2005
- FJELLSTROM, Daniella
 Knowledge acquisition by Indian and Chinese firms in buyer-
 supplier relationship with multinational enterprises (MNEs)
 Prof P Buckley, Prof J Clegg and Dr H Gajewska-De Mattos
 Leeds
 PhD
- FLYNN, Helen
 An analysis of ethical trade: the case of tea
 Prof R Pearson and Mr H Radice
 Leeds
 PhD
 2003
- FRIESAN, Dwight
 Seeing Christ in Indian cinema
 Edinburgh
 MPhil/PhD
- GANDOTRA, Ananya
 The Sekhari form of Indian temple: analysis through computer
 modelling
 Cardiff
 PhD
- GANESH, Lena
 From Zenaana to zoom-in: spatial mobility, changing
 definitions of "space" for the women of Video-SEWA, and
 effects on gender identity (Gujerat, India)
 Prof P Phillimore, Dr J McLaughlin and Dr R Gilroy
 Newcastle
 PhD
- GATTY, Narayana
 Information technology for rural service delivery: experimental
 programmes in an Indian state
 Prof J Manor
 Sussex
 DPhil
 2003
- GAUR, Meenu
 Representations of Kashmir in the Indian cinema
 Dr R Dwyer
 London, SOAS
 PhD
 2003
- GEORGE, Jo
 Four Indian theologians and their use of/attitude to Vedic
 scripture
 Edinburgh
 PhD
 2002

- GHOSAL, Somnath
Non timber forest products [NTFPs] in West Bengal:
knowledge, livelihoods and policy
Dr S Jewitt and Prof C Watkins
Nottingham
MPhil
- GHOSE, Ipshita
Representations of Bombay-Mumbai in the works of
contemporary Indian writers in English (fiction)
Dr A Padamsee
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- GHOSE, Rana J
Regulating genetically modified organisms in India:
pragmatism, politics, representation and risk
Prof I C Scoones
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- GHOSH MITRA, Susanna
Role of World Bank in urban water supply reforms in India
Prof M Burch and Dr F Gains
Manchester
PhD
- GHOSH, Sanjukta (CS)
Colonial state, agricultural knowledge transfers and indigenous
response: Bengal, 1870-1930
Prof P Robb
London, SOAS
PhD
- GHOSH, Suman
Screenplay as narrative: an analytical study of the distinct
narratorial form of the film screenplay with specific reference to
the cinema of Satyajit Ray
Dr R J Rushton and Prof A F Kuhn
Lancaster
PhD
2002
- GHUMAN, Gurjit
Village water and sanitation supply in Punjab, India
Prof D D Mara
Leeds
PhD
- GILL, Davinder
The determinants of infrastructure development: the case of
the ports of Shanghai and Mumbai
Prof P Nolan
Cambridge
PhD
- GILLON, Benjamin Thomas
British planning for the defence of India and the reorganisation
of the Indian Army, 1902-1915
Dr S J Ball and Dr J Fisher
Glasgow
PhD
2002
- GONYO, Denise
Anglo-Indian and South Asian responses to late nineteenth
century colonial exhibitions
Brighton
MPhil/PhD
- GOODBURN, Charlotte
Poverty among rural migrant children in India and China: a
comparative study of two capital cities
Prof P Nolan
Cambridge
PhD
- GOPINATH, Deepak
Urban governance and participation in India
Prof H Campbell and Dr S Connolly
Sheffield
PhD
2003
- GORDON, Sophie
James Fergusson and the ordering of Indian architecture
Dr G Tillotson and Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2001
- GOVENDER, Riona (CS)
Rights base approach to health systems: an examination of
national antiretroviral delivery in South Africa and India
Dr P Gready
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2007
- GREEN, Thomas John
Faith, reason, and Swami Vivekananda's mission to the West
Prof G Flood
Cambridge
PhD
2006
- GUEST, Grace
Determinants of and prognosis for use of outsourced software
services by Indian firms
Dr M McCartney
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- GUHA, Nirmalya
Arthapatti and the nature of classical Indian epistemology
Dr C Ram-Prasad
Lancaster
PhD
2005
- GUPTA, Natalie
Negotiating minimum labour standards for non-permanent
workers in India
Mr M Woolcock
Manchester
PhD
- GUPTA, Saurabh
The politics of development in rural Rajasthan (India) with
specific reference to watershed development and water
harvesting projects
London, SOAS
PhD
- GUPTA, Saloni (CS)
The politics of nature conservation in Jammu and Kashmir:
insights from the ban on 'shahtoosh' trade and joint forest
management programmes
London, SOAS
PhD
2005
- GUPTE, Mangesh (CS)
Creating conditions for the development of participatory
institutional models in water supply sector: a case study of
Maharashtra State, India
Dr N J Horan
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

- GUTHRIE, Denise
Law, empire and the bodies of women: the refashioning of public punishments in England, the West Indies and India
Prof V A C Gatrell
Essex
PhD
- HADFIELD-HILL, Sophie
The future of responsible lending in India: perceptions of sustainability and the environment
Dr J Pickerill
Leicester
PhD
2006
- HAIDER, Syed Asif
Islamic modernities in Indian cinema
London, SOAS
PhD
- HAINES, Daniel
The state and irrigation: the construction of barrage dams in 20th century Sindh
Dr S F D Ansari
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil
- HARDWICK, Joseph
Anglican church expansion and colonial reform politics in India, New South Wales and the Cape colony, c. 1790-1850
Prof M Taylor
York
DPhil
- HAY, Frances
Occupational stratification and mobility: an empirical investigation into intergenerational occupational change in relation to class and status in India
Dr N Rao and Dr B Maddox
East Anglia
PhD
2008
- HEISSLER, Karin
Voluntary child labour migration in West Bengal
Dr J Boyden
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- HEITMEYER, Carrie
Islam: local notions of modernity and identity [Gujarat, India]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- HILL, Joe
Small-scale surface-water irrigation in Jharkhand, East India
Dr B Lankford and Dr N Rao
East Anglia
PhD
2003
- HOBLEY, Daniel EJ
Sensitivity of mountain rivers to rapid climate change: Ladakh, north west Himalaya
Dr H Sinclair, Dr P Cowie and Dr T Dunai
Edinburgh
PhD
- HOLE, Brian
The role of heritage in defining identity in India, from the perspectives of the nation state and of minority groups
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- HUSSAIN, D
The (re)invention of the Bengal border: the everyday lives of Sylhet borderlanders on the India/Bangladesh fence
Prof C Fuller and Dr L Bear
London, LSE
PhD
2006
- IKEGAME, Aya
A historical anthropology of royalty in colonial/post-colonial Mysore
Edinburgh
PhD
- INAM, Ali Kubar
Ulama and change in India and Pakistan
Dr F Robinson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil
2007
- INDRAGANTI, Kiranmayi
Playback singing tradition in Indian sound cinema - early developments and the role of women in it
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- JAIN, Sonika
Crossing the threshold: reflexive and participatory strategies in documentary practice in reference to perceptions of choice: marriage amongst Delhi based middle class women
Ms J Maingard
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
- JASANI, Rubina
Communal violence, displacement and minority identity in Ahmedabad, Western India
Dr M Unnithan
Sussex
PhD
- JELNIKARE, Ana
Towards universal man: R. Tagore, W.B. Yeats and Srečko Kosovel: identity in difference
London, SOAS
PhD
2005
- JHA, Shweta
In search of the Tawa'if in history: courtesans, nautch girls and celebrity entertainers in India (1860s-1920s)
Dr A A Powell
London, SOAS
PhD
- JOBANPUTRA, David
Creed and cooperation: religion, rules and resources in the Rajasthan desert
Dr M Banerjee
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2006
- JONES, Sacha
A human catastrophe? The impact of the 74k years BP volcanic eruption of Mount Toba, Sumatra, on human populations in India
Cambridge, Newnham
PhD
- JORGENSEN, Charlotte
Ceremonial performance: the British durbars in India
Prof H Gilbert
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

- KALIYATH, Ajith
Land as a critical ecological resource for sustainable cities: a case of Chennai, India
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- KAMAL, Nahid
The population history of East and West Bengal
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- KANEKAR, Amita
Architecture of the Keladi Nayakas
Cardiff
PhD
- KAPILA, Rudra
Sites, regulations and policies for CO2 capture and geological storage in India
Prof S Haszeldine and Prof R Wallace
Edinburgh
PhD
- KAUR, Gurjit
Political representation and mobilization of the Sikhs in the central Punjab, 1925-1947
Dr A A Powell
London, SOAS
PhD
- KEMBHAVI, Gayatri
Perceptions of the barriers and facilitators to community participation and inclusion of adolescents with physical disabilities in south India, investigating their their communities.
London, UC
PhD
- KENT, Aaron McKenna
The north of England and empire: Lancashire and India, 1890-1900
Dr K Honeyman
Leeds
PhD
- KHALID, Amna
Pilgrimage and disease in India, 1867-1914
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- KHAMBATTA, Adi
An epidemiological investigation of the current health condition of the Parsi Zoroastrian community in the UK and a comparison made with the UK population and with Parsi communities in India and Iran
Prof G Rubin
Sunderland
MPhil/PhD
2007
- KIM, Yoon
Micro-credit and female empowerment: a methodological review [consumption behaviour among the Indian urban middle-class specifically the alcohol industry]
Oxford
DPhil
- KIRAN, G R
The role of telecentres in local government: the case of Kerala
Dr S Madon
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- KLONGKUMAR, Arko
The Heraka religious movement in North Cachar Hills, Assam
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- KRANZ, Susanne
Contemporary women's movements in India
Dr W Gould and Dr K Honeyman
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2005
- KRISHNASWAMY, Sudhir
Basic structure doctrine in Indian constitutional adjudication
Oxford
DPhil
- KUMAR, Swesh
Neighbourhood networks in palliative care in Kerala - a history
Lancaster
PhD
- LANCELOTTI, Carla
Fuel utilization and the Indus Valley Bronze Age: a social perspective on the use of wood and dung during Mature and Late Harappan (2500-1300 BC)
Cambridge
PhD
- LEAN, Catherine
The literatures of contemporary Indian urbanness as postmodern postcoloniality
Dr A J Kabir
Leeds
PhD
- LEES, James
Improvising empire: armed force, local government and the formation of the East India Company state, 1765-c.1818
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
- LEMA, Rasmus N
Outsourcing and innovation in the Indian software industry
Prof H Schmitz
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- LEWIS, Caroline
Missionaries and women behind the zenana in late 19th century India
Dr C Bates and Dr M Daechsel
Edinburgh
PhD
2006
- LINTELO, Dolf te
Global food systems and local policy for safer food in developing countries: impacts on small-scale retailing in India
Dr N Rao and Dr J Sumberg (New Economics Foundation London)
East Anglia
PhD
2006
- LLOYD, Thomas
Native informers and colonial counter-insurgency in comparative perspective: discourses of criminality and social control in colonial India
Dr C Bates and Dr M Daechsel
Edinburgh
PhD
2006
- LONE, Fozia Nazir
Restoration of historical title and Kashmir question: an international legal appraisal
Prof R Dunbar and Ms A Fiorini
Aberdeen
PhD
2005

- LUDWIG, Emily
Cross-cultural technology transfer: hospitals in British colonial Madras, c. 1880-1900
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, New
DPhil
- LUNN, David
Looking for common ground: literature and journalism in Hindi/Urdu, 1900-1950
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- LUNN, Jenny
Faith in development? Religious responses to development challenges in a multifaith context – the case of Kolkata
Prof D Simon
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- MACHADO, Francisco Veres
Goan struggles for self-definition
London, SOAS
PhD
- MACLEAN, Mark
An ethnography of secularism in West Bengal, India
Cambridge
PhD
- MALHOTRA, Ashok
British and Anglo-Indian representations of India
Dr M Daechsel
Edinburgh
PhD
2006
- MALL, Amar
The transmission of mathematical knowledge: the Kolam of South India
Dr S Kuechler
London, UIC
PhD
2003
- MALONE, Carmel
The connection between the Roman Empire and India
Dr P W M Freeman
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD
- MALUSTE, Rajiv
Reformers vs. interest groups: understanding the pace and direction of India and China's economic policy reforms
Dr K Deng and Dr T Roy
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2007
- MANDALA, Vijaya
Big game hunting in colonial India
Dr A Ghosh
Manchester
PhD
- MANSFIELD, Thomas
Calcutta, from fort to city: a study on the growth of a planned colonial settlement
Dr P Kidambi
Leicester
PhD
- MARHIA, Natasha
Human security as gender-just security: contemporary transformations in the policing of everyday violence against women in London and Delhi
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- MARIOTTI, Chiara
The impact of infrastructure on poverty in India
Dr M McCartney
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- MARTIN, Marina
An economic history of hundi, 1858-1980
Dr G Austin and Dr T Roy
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2007
- MASSET, Edoardo
Geographic poverty traps: the spatial determinants of poverty in rural Andhra Pradesh
Ms R E Sabates-Wheeler
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- MASSEY, Deeptima
Social protection by and for seasonal work migrants: households in west Bengal, India
Dr B Rogaly
Sussex
DPhil
2004
- MATHEW, Athakattu Santhos
Resource use, politics and state capacity in India
Prof M P Moore
Sussex
DPhil
2004
- MATHEW, John
Notions of tradition and the making of Anglo-Indian law
Prof M Loughlin and Prof T Murphy
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2006
- MATHUR, Nayanika
Environmental politics, social inequality and natural resource conflicts; ethnography of the state; and the anthropology of development (India and South Asia)
Cambridge, New Hall
PhD
- McTURK, Nick
Combating infant and child mortality in Orissa, India: the role of state and civil society
Dundee
MPhil/PhD
- METTGENBERG, Martina
Social transformation and reproduction in the lives of young women working in ICT/Call Centres in Delhi
Manchester
PhD
2006
- METZE, Steffi
An imperial enlightenment? The Scottish enlightenment and India
Dr A Mackillop and Dr C Jones
Aberdeen
PhD
- MEZZADRI, Alessandra
The interaction between local areas and global production; specifically the role of local social structures within global commodity chains in the Indian garment sector
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

- MHASKAR, Sumeet
The emergence of 'post-industrial' capitalism in India: urban spatial restructuring and changing class relations in Mumbai
Prof A Heath and Dr N Gooptu
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2006
- MICKLEM, James
The Sidhi Community in Gujarat
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- MIGO, Lisa Anne
Anglo Indian literary relations
Dr C Mitchell and Dr N Rennie
London, UC
MPhil
2003
- MISHRA, Hiranmayee
Social, cultural factors affecting the empowerment of women: grassroot level political institutions in Orissa
Prof H Afshar
York
PhD
- MITFORD, Leena
Nineteenth century Urdu literature
London, SOAS
PhD
2002
- MITRA, Royona
Indian classical dance and western contact improvisation
Dr M Cohen and Prof H Gilbert
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- MODI, Sumeshkumar
Aquatic architecture and urban morphology at Champaner-Pavagadh
Cardiff
PhD
- MOHABIR, Nalini
Uniting distant narratives: the last repatriation of indentured labourers from the Caribbean back to India
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- MOHANRAJ, Pranati
Social, cultural and ethnic factors inhibiting the education of girls in Madhya Pradesh: system-level reasons for the prevailing low enrolment in central India
York
DPhil
- MOHISINI, Mira
The rise and fall of glitter: craft, modernity and the Zardozi of Old Delhi
Dr C Osella
London, SOAS
PhD
2004
- MONDAL, Debapriya
Arsenic exposure and risk assessment in West Bengal
Dr D Polya
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- MORAN, Arie
Mountain kings in transition: the (re)creation of Pahari Rajput identity in Sirmaur under colonial rule, c. 1793-1857
Dr D Washbrook
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2008
- MOURATO, Nuno
Translating Hinduism: Juan Mascaro and Indian spirituality
Dr W Radice
London, SOAS
PhD
2004
- MUKHERJEE, Madhumanti
Sexual violence - law and society in India
Prof J Conaghan
Kent
MPhil
- MULLARD, Jordan
Social mobility and religious affiliation: affirmative action politics among a low caste community in rural Rajasthan
Prof C Fuller and Prof J Parry
London, LSE
PhD
2006
- MUNJAL, Surender
Inward foreign direct investment and risk in India
Prof P Buckley and Mr N Forsans
Leeds
PhD
- MURRAY, Lorna
Christian pastoral care and mental health: comparative study of Highland Region (Scotland) and Vellore District (Tamil Nadu State, India)
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
- MURRAY, Laurel
State participation in the climate change negotiations: a comparison of India, Canada and the UK
London, King's
PhD
- MURTHY, Dhiraj
Globalization and South Asian musical subcultures: an investigation into music's role in ethnic identity formation amongst Indians and diasporic Indians in Delhi and London
Dr D Lehmann
Cambridge, Emmanuel
PhD
2003
- NAIK-SINGRU, Ramola
The relationship of globalisation and history in the spatial transformation of Mumbai (Bombay), India
Prof I Gordon
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- NAIR, Lekshmi S
Global trade and the farm sector: a case of natural rubber production in India.
Dr J Pincus and Prof M Khan
London, SOAS
PhD
- NATH, Vandana
Transnational call centre off-shoring to India
London, King's
PhD

- NAYAK, Bhabani S
The new economic reforms and its impact on tribals in Orissa with a special reference to Kalahandi District
Dr V Damodaran
Sussex
DPhil
2003
- NAYAK, Nandini
Gender and social policy in India in the context of the National Rural Employment Guarantee Act, 2005
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- NAYAR, Anita
The social and ecological consequences of the increasing commercialisation of Ayurveda Indian foremost indigenous medicine
Dr M Unnithan
Sussex
DPhil
2002
- NEFF, Daniel
Subjective well-being, human capability and monetary poverty in rural Andhra Pradesh
Dr W Olsen
Manchester
PhD
2005
- NOIR, Charles
Information systems strategy and organisational reform in the Indian health care sector
Prof G Walsham
Cambridge
PhD
- OGDEN, Chris
Fear and loathing: Pakistan as the "other" in Indian cultural security
Dr R Dannreuther and Prof J Peterson
Edinburgh
PhD
- OSKARSSON, Patrik
The 'resource curse' of the Scheduled Areas: case of the bauxite industry in tribal eastern India
Dr J Cameron and Dr N Rao
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- PALIT, Manjita
Songs of the body: embodiments of sexuality in Bengali literature and culture, 1880-1920
London, SOAS
PhD
2005
- PALOMBI, Melissa
Gender empowerment through Sport-in-Development Programmes: a comparative study of India and South Africa
Prof F Coalter and Prof W Vamplew
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
2007
- PASS, Andrea
The "official" British wife and the end of the Raj
Oxford, Magdalen
MSt
2008
- PATRA, Jyotiris (CS)
Innovation and participation: techno-institutional dynamics of mangrove resource conservation in the Bhitarkanika social-ecological system, Orissa, India
Prof S Whatmore and Dr R Ladle
Oxford
DPhil
- PERWEZ, Md Shahid
Female infanticide and sex selective abortion in India
Edinburgh
PhD
- PETERS, Michelle
Gender politics and the television serial: constructing women's lives, feminine identities and feminism in India
Dr L Henderson and Prof J Tulloch
Brunel
PhD
2002
- POHJONEN, Matti
To each event many happenings return: global news and cultural translation in Mumbai, India
London, SOAS
PhD
- PRABHAT, Krishna
Buddhist minorities in India: a human rights perspective and its legal implications
Prof W Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2003
- PRAKASAM, Ruth
British women writers on India
Dr S Tejani
London, SOAS
PhD
- PRATT, David Timothy
Empire divided: British imperial society in India, World War II and the decline of the Raj
Dr E H Fedorowich and Dr J Fisher
West of England
PhD
- PRIYARDARSHEE, Anurag
Political economy of microfinance: a feasibility study on employing postal network (India Post) to broaden and deepen microfinance in India
Dr F Hossain
Manchester
PhD
- RAHMAN, Aminur
Indians travelling to imperial Britain
Dr A Ghosh
Manchester
PhD
- RAJAN, Sweta
Work-family conflict, gender (in)equality and organizational policy: a study of Indian call centres
Oxford
DPhil
2005
- RAJASHEKARAIHAH, Kiran
Conservation policy of wetlands in India
Dr D Wójcik
Oxford
DPhil

- RAMAN, Raghu
Organisational culture and strategic human resource management in Indian organisations
Prof G Salaman
Open
MPhil/PhD
- RAMASAMY, Thirumavalavan
ITC [Information communication technology] and development: farming communities in Tamil Nadu
Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007
- RASHKOW, Ezra
The nature of endangerment: histories of hunting, wildlife, and forest societies in western and central India, 1857-1947
Dr A A Powell and Prof P Robb
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- RAY, Bidisha
Subversive vulgarities: the image of the colonial male in the popular culture of late 19th century Bengal
Dr A Ghosh
Manchester
PhD
2003
- READ, Cressida Jervis
'Civil'/political' society, NGOs, local politics, space, urban anthropology, cities, Delhi/India
Sussex
DPhil
- REVI, Vinitha
Economic liberalism, the World Trade Organization, trade related intellectual property rights: their success in India
Warwick
PhD
- RIST, Lucy
The ecological characteristics of harvested forest resources and the implications for their sustainable use [in Southern India]
Dr E J Milner-Gulland and Dr J Ghazoul (ETH Zürich)
Imperial
PhD
- RIVEROS, Nicholas
Farming in India
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- ROBERTS, Nancy
The intersection of feminist and post colonial theory in reading Margaret Atwood, Salman Rushdie and Arundhati Roy
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2005
- ROCK, Brian
A study of representations of national and cultural identity in Irish and Indian post-colonial writing
Prof D Richards
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
- ROHILLA, Padma Marepalli
Conservation of built heritage: Delhi and Pondicherry
Queen's Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- ROHILLA, Suresh Kumar
Role of groundwater in urban development: case study of Delhi and its peri-urban areas
Dr S Kumar
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- ROMAN, Camilla
Learning and innovation in clusters: case studies from the Indian silk industry
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- ROY, Malini
The art of Mihr Chand of Lucknow
Dr G Tillotson; and Prof D Behrens-Abouseif
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- ROY, Sujama
Tourism development in North West Bengal, India: a critical evaluation of Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri Districts in a post-colonial context
Prof K Hannam, Dr G Nash and Dr D Knox
Sunderland
PhD
- RYAN, Rowan
Ritual, politics and development amongst Adivasis in South Indian
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- SAGAR, Rajesh
Patent policy in India: past, present and future
London. Queen Mary
PhD
2003
- SAMARASEKERA, Udeni
From Valmiki to Virgil: moral codes in ancient Indian, Greek and Roman epic poetry
Dr R Soehnen-Thieme
London, SOAS
PhD
2003
- SANCHEZ, Andrew
Class consciousness and communalism in Jamshedpur, Jharkand, India
Prof J Parry and Dr L Bear
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2004
- SANKARAN, Lavanya
The acquisition of tense and aspect in Tamil
Cambridge
PhD
- SANYAL, Subhadra
The history of communication in early colonial Bengal
Dr S Tejani
London, SOAS
MPhil
- SARASWATI, Jyoti
The development of the Indian IT industry: a linkage-agency approach
Prof Fine
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2007

- SARAWGI, Shreya
Ethnicity and electoral behaviour in India
Dr S Fisher
Oxford
DPhil
2006
- SAROLA, Salla
Sex workers in Chennai
Edinburgh
PhD
2004
- SARKAR, Swagata
State and labour: a genealogy of the idea of 'condition of labour' in colonial India
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- SARMA, Rituparna
Indian women's changing status and role
Dr H Jarvis
Newcastle
PhD
- SAXENA, Sharad
Assessing the technological and behavioural barriers to adoption of energy efficient appliances for the residential sector in India
Dr B Boardman and Dr D Banister
Oxford
DPhil
- SCOTT, Emma
To what extent is the Indian IT sector gender neutral
Sussex
DPhil
- SEN, Anupama
The impact of electricity sector reforms on regional economic development in India
Prof P Tyler
Cambridge
PhD
- SEN, Joydeep
Astronomy in nineteenth-century India
Prof D Arnold
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
2007
- SENGUPTA, Sohini
Scarcity, marginalization and rural livelihoods in Western Orissa
Dr D Mosse
London, SOAS
MPhil
2001
- SENGUPTA, Tania
Architecture and urban space of governmental and civic domains: colonial encounter in district towns in Bengal, British India
Prof M Fraser and Mr S Pandya
Westminster
PhD
- SENSARKAR, Nilanjana
Is copyright vital to film industry: a case study of India, Nigeria, and Brazil
London. Queen Mary
PhD
2007
- SHAH, Ami
Urbanisation and identity formation in the quest for citizenship: a comparison of the importance of ethnicity for migrant groups in Ibadan, Nigeria and Ahmedabad, India
Dr A R Mustapha and Dr N Gooptu
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil
2002
- SHAH, Mihika
Home reading programmes: their impact in English speaking countries and potential value in an Indian city
Dr D Wyse
Cambridge
PhD
2007
- SHAH, Tabassum
The judiciary and family policy regarding female infanticide, marriage and widowhood in 19th century British Punjab, 1849-1900
Dr A A Powell
London, SOAS
PhD
- SHAIKH, Kabir
HIV testing in urban Indian hospitals: a study of the policy-practice relationship in the formal medical sector
London, LSHTM
PhD
- SHARMA, Janhwi
Buddhist monasteries of Ladakh and Spiti
Cardiff
PhD
- SHARMA, Yashaswini
The changing settlement patterns and emerging architectural culture of Bangalore
Cardiff
MPhil
- SHAW, Allen
A political economy analysis of energy planning in India
Dr B Boardman
Oxford
DPhil
- SHINDE, Pradeep
Social transformation: anthropology of de notified tribes [Mumbai]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- SHIPTON, Ceri B K
Sociality and cognition in the Acheulean: a case study on the Hunsgi-Baichbal basin, Karnataka, India
Cambridge, St Catherine's
PhD
- SIDHAR, Neelam
Contemporary shifts in mainstream Indian cinema
Sussex
DPhil
2005
- SINGH, Chabungbam Rajagopal
Hydroecology of Loktak Lake, north east India
Dr J Thompson
London, UC
PhD
2005

- SINGH, Gajendra
Rebellion and dissent in the British Indian army, c.1890 to 1947
Dr C Bates and Dr M Daechsel
Edinburgh
PhD
2006
- SINGH, Rishi
State formation and the establishment of non-Muslim hegemony in post Mughul nineteenth century Punjab (1780-1839)
Dr A A Powell
London, SOAS
PhD
- SINGH, Yasna
Caste; dalits; social movements in eastern India
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- SPARY, Carole
Mainstreaming gender in development policy; a comparative analysis of the states of Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh, India
Dr R Little and Dr J Weldes
Bristol
PhD
2005
- SRINIVASAN, Krithika (CS)
The ethics of environmental discourse in India - exploring the bases of legitimacy
Prof D Demeritt and Dr J Lorimer
London, King's
PhD
2008
- STEVENS, John A
Representations of Ram Mohun Roy from the early 19th century to the present
Prof C M Hall
London, UC
MPhil
- STEWART, Marc
"The greatest show ever showed": Lord Curzon and the Delhi Durbar of 1903
Dr M Misra
Oxford, Lincoln
MSt
2008
- SUD, Nikita
Exploring human agency, and the production and reproduction of the communal state in Gujarat, India
Dr N Goptu
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- SUNDARESAM, Jayaraj
Practising planning: case study of Bangalore in India
Dr M Low
London, LSE
PhD
- SVENSSON, Ted
Meanings of partition: production of postcolonial India and Pakistan
Prof S M Rai
Warwick
PhD
- SWAIN, Ashwini
Macro implications of micro-privatisation: a study of electricity distribution in Eastern India
Dr J Parkinson and Dr A Leftwich
York
PhD
- SYIEM, Samantha M
Community development among the Khasis in north east India
Dr M Unnithan
Sussex
DPhil
2002
- TAYLOR, Michael Francis
The differential contribution of women entrepreneurs to economic development with particular reference to Mysore, India
Dr W Olsen
Manchester
MPhil
1999
- THORAT, Y S P
The forgotten cooperatives: a micro level study of non-agricultural credit cooperatives in Kolhapur District, Maharashtra, India
Mrs P A Goldey and Dr J H M Jones
Reading
PhD
1999
- TICHIT, Doria
Analysis of the Udayeshvara Temple, Udayapur, Madhya Pradesh
Cardiff
PhD
- TILCHE, Alice
Broken frames: tribal museums, representation and marginality in contemporary India
Dr D Mosse and Dr S P Hughes
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- TILLIN, Louise M
The political economy of states reorganisation in India
Dr A Joshi
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- TOFARIS, Stelios
Indian contract law
Cambridge, Corpus Christi
PhD
- VEALE, Lucy
The role of quinine in the British Empire
Dr G Endfield and Prof C Watkins
Nottingham
MPhil
- VEMURI, Venkata
Private broadcast media in India: history and implications
West of England
MPhil/PhD
- VIJH, Rajneesh
Understanding Indian and Chinese Diasporas: the effects of financial, human, and social capital in developing countries
Oxford
DPhil
- VITTORINI, Simona
Imagining the nation: competing national symbolic repertoires in India
Dr S Kaviraj
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2007

- VOGT-WILLIAM, Christine
Diasporic writing by Indian women writers
Prof G Griffin
York
DPhil
- WAGHMORE, Suryakant (CS)
Institutions of democracy and the changing nature of caste hierarchy: Dalit social movements in a western state of India
Edinburgh
PhD
- WAINWRIGHT, Sunila Claire
Fertility in north India
Edinburgh
PhD
- WALD, Erica
Systems of "wholesome restraint": the changing rhetoric of venereal disease control in 19th century India: race, gender, imperialism and sexuality
Dr J Chatterji
London, LSE
PhD
- WATMOUGH, Gary
Exploring spatial relationships between socio-economic variables and environmental factors in Assam, India
Dr P Gething
Southampton
PhD
2008
- WEBB, Martin
The social life of anti-corruption in northern India
Dr E A Harrison
Sussex
DPhil
2005
- WEBSTER, Rachel
The changing perceptions of childhood, space and Islam amongst the nomadic Bakkarwal of Indian-administered Kashmir
Prof P Henley and Dr S Venkatesan
Manchester
PhD
2006
- WELBY, Elizabeth
Separation and loss in Kipling's fiction
Dr S Benson
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- WILLIAMS, Elizabeth Grace
HIV/AIDS programme formation and implementation in India: a policy analysis
Prof S Asthana
Plymouth
PhD
1998
- WILLIAMS, Philippa
The 'Little Politics': community relations and everyday life in Varanasi
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2005
- WILSON, Caroline H
An ethnography of self medication in Kerala
Dr F Osella
Sussex
DPhil
2003
- WRIGHT, Neelam S
Bollywood eclipsed: exploring the concept, impact and scholarly appeal of postmodern contemporary main stream and alternative Indian cinema
Dr T R Austin
Sussex
DPhil
2005
- YATOO, Mumtaz
Human cultures in northwest Kashmir (Baramulla District): material culture and settlement pattern
Leicester
PhD
- ZADENG, Lalrunawama
Agricultural marketing and its impact on farmers' welfare in LDCs with particular reference to India
Brunel
PhD
- ZHAO, Tianshu
Deregulation, ownership structure and productivity growth: a case study of Indian commercial banking
Reading
PhD
2006
- ZHOU, Hongjiang
Indianisation of the colonial Indian civil service
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- ZOU, David
Print culture, language and identity in north-east India
Dr S Kumar
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

MALDIVES

ALI, Mariya
The impact of Islamic law on the implementation of the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child: the plight of sexually abused children
Dr P Gready
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2003

ARIS, Sulaiman
Risk management on public expenditure management and service delivery: a case study in the infrastructure Education Sector Support Project (ESSP) in Malaysia
Dr M Hubbard
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

HAMEED, Shaffa
Sexual health or reproductive health? Youth and social policy in the Maldives
Dr E Coast and Dr M Bhatia
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

IDRIS, Jasmin
CGE modelling of the Malaysian energy sector
Surrey
PhD

JALEEL, Azmeth
Maritime transport policy in the Maldives
Cardiff
PhD

KADIR, Nor Ba'yah Abdul
A study of vulnerability, stress and depression in a community based study of mothers in Malaysia
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

KAUR, Sheena
A corpus-based study of the use of English vocabulary in the writing of ESL Malaysian undergraduates: exploring the MACLE corpus
Dr A Wilson
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

MOHAMMED, Khaulath Didi
Globalization and democratization: a case of the Maldives
Dr S Shields
Manchester
PhD
2003

PAKISTAN

AHMAD, Babar
Religion, reason and politics in Pakistan
Dr S Rizvi
Exeter
PhD

AHMAD, Raheelah
Quality management programmes in maternal health in urban and rural Pakistan
Prof R Atun
Imperial
PhD

AHMED, Naveed
The effects of structural reform strategies of the World Bank and IMF on economic, social and cultural rights : a case study of Pakistan
Warwick
PhD
2008

ALFARAJ, Abdulaziz
Paramilitary and militant groups in Kashmir
Brunel
PhD

ALI, Liaqat
Lithological and stream sediment geochemical survey of north Pakistan for precious and base metal exploration
Dr A Gize
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

ALI, Zulfikar
The political economy and political sociology of education in Pakistan since 1972
Dr C Vincent and Dr D Crook
London, Institute of Education
PhD
2004

AMAN, Asad
Retail development in Pakistan: a brief background
Dr G Hopkinson
Lancaster
PhD

AMIR, Huma
Creating an impact in country-of-origin brand preferences of Pakistani exports: a model and success strategies for exporters
Dr T C Melewar
Warwick
PhD

AMJAD, Naumana
Turning the other cheek or eye for an eye
Dr M Skinner
Warwick
MPhil/PhD

ARCHETTI, Cristina
What shapes the news? The elite press and the framing of 9/11 in the US, France, Italy and Pakistan
Prof P Taylor
Leeds
PhD

ARGON, Kemal
An intellectual history of Islamism in Pakistan with special reference to Khurshid Ahmed
Dr S Rizvi
Exeter
PhD

ATA-ULLA, Najm-uk-sahr
The case of social accountability in Pakistan
Prof A Heath
Oxford
DPhil
2006

- AZIZ, Samehia
Gender violence in Pakistan: a case study of women in the Cholistan Desert
Prof G Robinson and Dr A Hughes
Kingston
MPhil/PhD
- BANGASH, Yaqoob
Integration of the princely states of Pakistan
Oxford, Keble
DPhil
- BASHIR, Mumaira
The gender gap in education [between boys and girls in Muslim countries such as Pakistan]
Dr T Basit
Wolverhampton
PhD
2007
- CHATTHA, Ilyas
Partition and its aftermath: the role of refugees in the socio-economic development of Gujranwala and Saikot cities, 1947-1961
Prof I Talbot
Southampton
MPhil
- CLEMETT, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- CRIDGE, Stella
Firm capabilities and industrial development: explaining firm performance in Pakistan's textile industry in response to trade liberalisation (1994-2006)
Dr K Shadlen and Prof T Dyson
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- FAROOQI, Seemah
Evaluating local government reform in Pakistan
Stirling
PhD
- GHALIB, Asad Kamran
The role of microfinance in poverty alleviation in developing economies: a study of the microfinance institutions (MFIs) of Pakistan
Dr F Hossain and Dr T G Arun
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- GHAZI, Shahid
Sedimentology and stratigraphic evaluation of the Warchha sandstone, the Salt Range, Pakistan
Dr N Mountney and Dr J Peakall
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008
- GOHEER, Nabeel A
Productivity, competitiveness and SME policy in Pakistan
Dr K A Munir
Cambridge, St Edmund's
PhD
2003
- GONDAL, Ali
An evaluation of poverty alleviation programmes in Pakistan
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- HALEPOTA, Jamshed
Predictors of public sector employees' job satisfaction: an empirical study of Pakistan's public employees
Brunel
PhD
- HANIF, Muhammad
Micropalaeontology and stratigraphy of the Palaeocene / Eocene thermal maximum of Pakistan NCEG
Prof M Hart, Dr C Smart and Dr S Grimes
Plymouth
PhD
- HOWARD, Natasha
Epidemiological and cost-effectiveness issues of malaria control efforts for refugee camps in Pakistan and villages in Afghanistan (1995-2005)
Dr M Rowland
London, LSHTM
PhD
2005
- HUSSAIN, Basharit
Social re-integration of offenders: the role of probation service in North West Frontier Province of Pakistan
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- HUSSAIN, Shaheed
Pakistan's foreign policy since 1947
Edinburgh
PhD
2006
- INAM, Ali Kubar
Ulama and change in India and Pakistan
Dr F Robinson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil
2007
- JAHAN, Noor Shah
The role of nuclear deterrence strategy in Pakistan's security
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- JAN, Muhammad Ayub
Ethnic and religious identities in Pashtun politics
Dr A Aitken
York
MPhil/PhD
- JAVID, Hassan
Evolution of the postcolonial state, social structures, and democratization in rural Punjab, Pakistan
Dr R Archer
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2008
- KHALIL, Samina
Economic analysis of industrial pollution control in a developing country: case study of Pakistan
Dr D Raffaelli, Dr J Lovett and Dr D Delfino
York
PhD
- KHAN, Fayaz Ahmad
Estimation of flood using a model developed by integrating GIS and Java [Pakistan]
Dr C Scott
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006

- KHAN, Muhammad Azar
Impact assessment of microfinance in Pakistan
Prof R Wright
Strathclyde
PhD
- KHAN, Nicola
Pakistan, violence, ethnonationalism, identity, masculinity, killing, Karachi
Sussex
DPhil
- KHAN, Nadeem Ahmad
Influences of leadership practices in Pakistan: tensions and dilemmas
Prof C Day
Nottingham
PhD
2005
- KHAN, Umar
An examination of Pashtun tribal structures and dynamics in Afghanistan and Pakistan
Prof S Halperin
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- KHAN, Ziab
Geospatial technology in disaster prediction and agriculture and natural resource management [Pakistan]
Dr C Jarvis
Leicester
PhD
2008
- KHATTAK, Sema
Arsenic exposure and risk assessment in ground water of Pakistan
Dr D Polya and Dr J Watson
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- KHURRAM, Sobia
New public management and civil service reform in Pakistan
Stirling
PhD
- KIYOTHIONG, Krailas
Impact assessment of microfinance in improving quality of life of rural poor: a case study of Aikot-Pakistan
Prof N Ward, Dr A Donaldson and Prof C Leifert
Newcastle
PhD
2005
- KOROTANA, Tasnim Firdaus
Persian in the Indus valley
Prof C Shackle and Dr R Snell
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2002
- KRAMER-ROY, Debora
Exploring the support needs of Pakistani families with disabled children in the using an occupational justice framework: a participatory action research study
Prof P Beresford and Prof J Harwin
Brunel
PhD
2006
- LANCELOTTI, Carla
Fuel utilization and the Indus Valley Bronze Age: a social perspective on the use of wood and dung during Mature and Late Harappan (2500-1300 BC)
Cambridge
PhD
- LANGAH, Nukhbah
Expressing resistance in post-colonial Pakistan through Siraiki culture
Dr A J Kabir
Leeds
PhD
- LATIF, Zahira
Pakistani women: domestic violence and housing
Birmingham
PhD
- LESLIE, Toby
Interventions for the control of malaria and leishmaniasis; safe and affordable solutions to the problem of anti-relapse therapy
Dr M Rowland
London, LSHTM
PhD
2003
- LOHANO, Hari Ram
Agricultural growth, structure and rural poverty: a case study of Pakistan
Dr J G Copestake
Bath
MPhil/PhD
2001
- LONE, Fozia Nazir
Restoration of historical title and Kashmir question: an international legal appraisal
Prof R Dunbar and Ms A Fiorini
Aberdeen
PhD
2005
- MALIK, Shahid H
Political economy of religion, risk and return: a case of FDI [foreign direct investment] inflows in Pakistan
Prof E J Pentecost
Loughborough
PhD
2001
- MAMUN, Md. Abdullah Al
Understanding sustainable mode choice behaviour: a case study of Dhaka
Dr T Ryley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007
- MANUEL, Mark
Hidden agendas: testing models of the social organisation of the Indus Valley tradition
Prof R Coningham and Dr R Witcher
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- MARTIN, Nicholas
The 'feudals' of the Punjab in Pakistan
Prof J Parry and Dr M Mundy
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2003
- MATHUR, Roy
The distribution and development of Indus civilisation ports in the Gujarat
York
PhD
- METLO, Zubeida
Honour killings in the Pakistan
Dr Z S Salhi
Leeds
PhD

- MOHMAND, Shandana K (CS)
Landed power and electoral politics in rural Pakistan
Prof M P Moore
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- MUFTI, Gul-E-Rana
The illness experiences of Pakistani thalassaemic children
Dr T Cartwright and Prof T Towell
Westminster
PhD
- MUKHERJEE, Kunal
From Pakistan to Londonistan: the rise of a home grown
Islamic militancy in the UK
Prof H Goddard and Dr M Rendall
Nottingham
PhD
- NAQVI, Hasnain
The role of trade liberalisation in textile on Pakistan's economy
Prof H Molana, Prof J Dewhurst and
Dundee
PhD
- NIAZ, A Shah
Women's human rights in Islam and international human rights
regime: the case of Pakistan
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2002
- NICOLINI, Assunta Maria
The transnational dimension of Afghan women refugees exiled
in Pakistan
City
PhD
- NOREEN, Sumaira
Politics, ideology and secondary school curriculum in Pakistan,
1947-1990s
Prof F Robinson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2006
- OGDEN, Chris
Fear and loathing: Pakistan as the "other" in Indian cultural
security
Dr R Dannreuther and Prof J Peterson
Edinburgh
PhD
- QASIM, Muhammad
Economic land use models for analyzing socio-economic
change and its environmental implications [Pakistan]
Dr K Hubacek, Dr M Termansen and Dr A Dougill
Leeds
PhD
2006
- RAFIQ, Adnan
The politics of E-government: an actor-network perspective
from Pakistan
Dr P Gao and Prof R Heeks
Manchester
PhD
- RAHMAN, Taimur
An analysis of the class structure of contemporary Pakistan
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- RAVISHANKAR, Geetha
Efficiency of bank mergers in developing markets: case study
of India
Prof T Weyman-Jones and Dr A Gourlay
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- REFAQAT, Saadia
The social incidence of direct and indirect taxation in Pakistan
Prof A McKay and Prof P Jones
Bath
MPhil/PhD
2001
- SADAF, Lubaba
Marital violence amongst Pakistani women in cross-cultural
context: issues in breaking silence
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2007
- SAMAD, Nayyer
Social marketing of contraceptives in Pakistan: an analysis of
different approaches used by social marketing organisations
East London
MPhil/PhD
- SERGEANT, Donna
A phenomenological study of the role of transition from rote
learning to self-directed learning of Pakistani nurses in post
diploma university BSc programmes
Prof B Davies and Prof J Fitz
Wales, Cardiff
PhD
1998
- SHAMI, Mahvish
The road to development: the role of market exposure in
empowering villagers economically, politically and socially in
rural Pakistan
Dr J-P Faguet
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- SHARIF, M Y
The social construction of "jihad" in Islamist publications of
Pakistan, 2001-2006
Y Loshitsky, J Miles and Mr A Sharma
East London
MPhil/PhD
- SHEIKH, Abdullah
Determinants of agency employment in Pakistan: implications
for workers' statutory rights
Prof N Bacon and Dr K Hoque
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- SHEIKH, Karim Sajjad
The role of civil society in poverty eradication: a comparative
study of faith-based and secular global, national and local
organisations in Pakistan and Bangladesh
Dr E Morawsak
Essex
PhD
- SIDDIQI, Farhan
The state and politics of ethnicity in post-1971 Pakistan
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2002
- SIDDIQUI, Muhammad Athar
The equality theme in HRD practice: a case study of the
Education Development Agency in Sindh Province of Pakistan
Strathclyde
MPhil/PhD

SOUTHARD, Mark
Indigency and biomedical healing systems in Baluchistan,
Pakistan
Brunel
PhD

SVENSSON, Ted
Meanings of partition: production of postcolonial India and
Pakistan
Prof S M Rai
Warwick
PhD

SYED, Munir Ahmad
Home-school relations: exploring social and cultural factors
which structure modes of interaction between teachers and
parents in public (secondary) schools in Pakistan
Dr P Gates
Nottingham
PhD
2004

TAMIM, Tayyaba
The perceived impact of languages in education on socio-
economic development in Pakistan
Dr M Evans and Dr E Esch
Cambridge
PhD
2007

TANWIR, Maryam
An examination of the roots of bureaucratic success and
failure in Pakistan
Dr S Fennell
Cambridge
PhD

TARIQ, Hanniah
Discursive identity production/formation in Pakistani women
Prof N Charles and Dr A Hoskins
Warwick
PhD
2007

WAHAJ, Zujaja
Explaining the stigma associated with HIV/AIDS: devising a
gender specific education intervention strategy aimed at youth
in Pakistan
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2007

WAHID, Sohail
Tectonic evolution of the Kohat Plateau, North West Pakistan
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

ZAFAR HUNDAL, Hamad
A cost effective analysis of alternative micro-finance models in
service delivery: a case study of village banking and solidarity
group experience in Pakistan
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

ZAIDI, Rukhe Zehra
Institutionalization of common property regimes in Pakistan:
the case of the Anjunman-e Mazarin (landless tenants) Punjab
Dr R Bryant and Dr G Williams
London, King's
PhD
2005

SRI LANKA

ABEYSINGHE, Chandrasiri
Accounting and governance in LDCs: the case of Sri Lanka
Railway
Manchester
PhD
2006

ALLY, Sajida
The right to health and well-being for Sri Lankan domestic
workers in Jordan
Dr M Unnithan
Sussex
DPhil

AMARASURIYA, Harini
Guardians of children: social relations and micro politics within
the child protection sector in Sri Lanka
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

ASHLIN, Alison
Natural disasters: opportunities for biodiversity conservation
and natural resource management in post-tsunami Sri Lanka
Dr R Ladle and Dr E Boyd
Oxford
DPhil
2005

CHANDRASEKERA, Ishani
The dignity of women's resistance: globalisation, economic
transformation and the women's struggle in Sri Lanka
Dr S Harney and Dr D Harvie
Leicester
PhD
2005

COORAY, Marie Suchira Sanjeevanie
The social and genealogical construction of management
accountants: the case of Sri Lanka
Manchester
PhD
2006

COPERAHEWA, Sandagomi
The politics of language in colonial Sri Lanka, 1900-1948
Dr S Sivasundaram
Cambridge, Wolfson
PhD
2006

COWLEY-SATHIAKUMAR, Shanthini
The Sri Lankan Tamil diaspora - a comparative analysis of the
lives and experiences of individuals in Sri Lanka and the UK
Dr P Bagguley and Dr I Law
Leeds
PhD

DE SILVA, Maduwage Dileep Kumarasinghe
Supply demand modelling in oral healthcare in Sri Lanka
Prof S Brailsford
Southampton
PhD

DIEBSCHLAG, Natalie
The word-image dialectic in selected writings by Michael
Ondaatje
Dr S Durrant and Dr B Nichols
Leeds
PhD

- FRANTZ, Elizabeth A
Trans-national households: a study of the causes and consequences of the migration of Sri Lankan domestic workers to Jordan
Dr M Mundy and Prof J Parry
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2005
- GALAPATTI, Ananada
Bureaucratic encounters within health services in Sri Lanka
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- GUNASEKERA, Jayanthi
An analysis of the impact of major aid-funded education projects on improving the quality of general education: Sri Lanka during the past two decades
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- GUNASENE, Vasudha Lavanghi
An investigation into human rights of persons with disabilities in the developing nation of Sri Lanka
Essex
PhD
- JAYAWARDENA, Dhammika
Narratives, lamai (children), and female labour: [re]narration of 'the not said story' of HRMism in Sri Lanka's apparel industry
Prof C Oswick and Dr J Brewis
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- JONES, Lois
Locational imaginaries: geographical area, the British imperial project [in Sri Lanka] c.1796-1900: control, authority, surveillance
St Andrews
PhD
- KNIGHT-JOHN, Malathy
The political economy of telecommunications reforms and regulation in developing countries: a case study of Sri Lanka
Mr M Minoque and Prof P Cook
Manchester
PhD
- KRISTENSEN, Henrik Bronden
Ethnicity, conflict and education in general and Sri Lanka in particular
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- KULARATNE, Mohottala Gedara
Property rights and externality of culture-based fisheries in Sri Lanka
Dr P Wattage
Portsmouth
PhD
- McBRIDE, Julie
Convention on the Rights of the Child and the involvement of children in armed conflict: case-studies of Colombia, Turkey, Uganda, Iran and Sri Lanka.
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- MUBARAK, Kamakshi
Analysing post-tsunami livelihoods recovery and sustainable development in Sri Lanka
Dr P Daley
Oxford
DPhil
- PERERA, Avanti
The health system in Sri Lanka: patient behaviour in the complaints and litigation arena and the regulation of medical professionals
Dr M Kurkchiyan-Banks and Dr D Erdos
Oxford
DPhil
2007
- RASARATNAM, Madurika
Ethnicity and liberalism in Sri Lanka
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2003
- SANCHEZ, Amaia
External intervention in peace processes and conflict transformation; the case of Sri Lanka
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- SANKARAN, Lavanya
The acquisition of tense and aspect in Tamil
Cambridge
PhD
- SENANAYAKE, Mohotti
Housing and urban regeneration in Colombo, Sri Lanka
Mr P Bibby
Sheffield
PhD
- SENNIT-CLOUGH, Liz
Diasporic identities: a comparative analysis of David Arnason's and Michael Ondaatje's poetry and fiction, 1962-2002
Prof D Walden
Open
PhD
2004
- SERESSNGHE, Reshaal Sachintha
AIDS and Buddhism in Sri Lanka: a study of Buddhist attitudes to AIDS patients in Sri Lanka
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- SMITH, Erin
Negotiating securities: examining institutions of disaster risk reductions in Sri Lanka
Dr M Pelling and Dr G Williams
London, King's
PhD
2008
- STRICKLAND, Keir
The jungle tide: urban collapse in early medieval Sri Lanka
Prof R Coningham
Durham
PhD
- SUMANARATNE, Balamanage
A study of rural poverty in Sri Lanka with special emphasis on reducing the role of state
Prof P Mosley
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- TILAKARATNA, Ganga
Household and intra-household impact of microfinance on poverty: the case of Sri Lanka
Prof D Hulme
Manchester
PhD

TISSERA, Hasitha
Paediatric dengue surveillance in Colombo, Sri Lanka
Dr C Tam
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008

TOLD, Michaela
A gender perspective on transnationalism of the Sri Lankan diaspora communities in Germany: influence on the ethnic nationalist conflict and peace-building in Sri Lanka
Prof N Yuval-Davis and Dr M Korac-Sanderson
East London
MPhil/PhD

VENUGOPAL, Rajesh
Political economy and conflict; structural adjustment and the agricultural surplus, Sri Lanka
Prof F Stewart
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

VIDANAGE, Harinda
Virtual Diasporas in Sri Lanka
Edinburgh
PhD

VITHANAPATHIRANA, Manjula Vibhasini
Multigrade teaching in Sri Lanka
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

WADUGODAPITIYA, Dhananjali
Political violence and Buddhism in Sri Lanka: the JVP insurrection of 1987-1989
Edinburgh
PhD

WALTON, Oliver
NGOs, power and the politics of peacebuilding in Sri Lanka
London, SOAS
PhD

WICKREMESOONIYA, Shalini
The role of adult-child communication in establishing inclusive practices in mainstream schools in Sri Lanka
Dr H Gardner and Dr M Moore
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

WIDGER, Tom
Suicide in Sri Lanka
Prof J Parry and Prof C Fuller
London, LSE
PhD
2003

WRATHMELL, Sarah
Exploring connective commodity geographies between the UK and Sri Lanka
Prof P Jackson, Dr T Jazeel and Prof N Gregson
Sheffield
PhD

SOUTHEAST ASIA

Brunei • Hong Kong • Malaysia • Singapore • Wei-Hei-Wei

BOLLAG, Manuel

Experience and memory: British and French servicemen during the wars of decolonisation in South East Asia, Malaysia and Indochina, 1946-1960

Dr S E Stockwell and Dr R Vinen

London, King's

PhD

2004

RETHEL, Lena

Thriving through crisis: the political economy of bond market development in South East Asia

Dr B Clift and Dr T Sinclair

Warwick

PhD

2005

BRUNEI

ABU-ADENAN, Zarina

Reform of the Brunei Land Code

Prof E J Cooke

Reading

MPhil/PhD

HASSAN, Sharina

Consumption, savings and credit in Brunei Darussalam

Dr S Reimer

Southampton

PhD

2007

HURAIRAH, Huraini

Inclusive education and educational diversity in Brunei

Darussalam

Prof I Lunt

Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall

DPhil

HONG KONG

CHEUNG, Ruby

Hong Kong cinema 1982-2002: identity quest in a transition

Prof D Iordanova

St Andrews

PhD

CHIU, Patricia

Politics of girls' education in colonial Hong Kong (1841-1941)

Dr P Hirsch

Cambridge

PhD

2006

CHUI, James W C

Sub-state actors in international society: Hong Kong's participation in key international economic organizations, 1945-2002

London, LSE

PhD

CHUNG, Chor Kit (David)

A comparison of 'discourse of social stability' before and after handover Hong Kong

Essex

PhD

HOPKINS, Andrew Edward

The fashion choices of expatriate western women in Hong Kong from 1960 to 1997

Dr G Mathews, Dr C Breward and Prof N Starszakowna

Open

1999

LEE, Hung Kun

Adult's motivations for learning the African drums in Hong Kong

Dr S McGrath

Nottingham

EdD

2005

LEE, Hui-Man

Hong Kong: a window on modernity in late 19th century China

Dr S A Smith

Essex

PhD

WING-FAI, Leung

VCD killed the film star: stardom, Hong Kong cinema and society, 1980-2005

London, SOAS

PhD

WONG, Alex

The impact of human resource management (HRM) strategy on the organisational performance in Hong Kong

Prof Y Baruch

East Anglia

PhD

YAM, Chi-Keung

A theological study of Hong Kong cinema of the early twenty first century – challenges and insights for Christian theological expressions in the socio-cultural arena through contemporary cinematic media

Dr J Mitchell

Edinburgh

PhD

ZIWEI, Huang

The stylistic study of post-colonial fictions: British authors and Hong Kong in the colonial and post-colonial period

Nottingham

MPhil/PhD

MALAYSIA

AB WAHAB, Norailis

Dimensions of customers satisfaction within the certification of ISO banking institutions in Malaysia
Stirling
PhD

ABAS, Norini

Reader response in the teaching of literature to students of form four in Malaysian secondary schools
Prof R A Carter
Nottingham
PhD

ABDUL KARIM, Siti Rafidah

The potentials of using natural-based resin to modify some Malaysian timber properties from the plantation
Dr C A S Hill
Wales, Bangor
PhD
2003

ABDUL RAHIM, N

A study of newspapers' roles in intergroup conflict resolution in Malaysia
Dr J Hardy and M Locke
East London
MPhil/PhD

ABDULI MAJID, Muhamed-Zulkhibri

The monetary transmission mechanism in emerging markets and specifically with respect to Malaysia
Prof P Mizen
Nottingham
MPhil
2006

ABDULLAH, Azrai bin

From natural economy to capitalism: the state and economic transformation in Perak, Malaysia c.1800-2000.
Prof V T King
Hull
PhD
2001

ABU BAKAR, Zulqarnain

A study of student and instructor perception of feedback on pronunciation error among Malay speakers
Dr M Bygates
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

ABU TALIB, Noraini

Commercialisation and its discontents: exploring low uptake in Malaysia
Dr I Glover and Dr T Forbes
Stirling
PhD

AHMAD, Aliza

Corporate governance in IPO contacts: evidence from Malaysia
Dr R Shiwakoti and Prof B Rutherford
Kent
MPhil/PhD

AHMAD, Abdul Aziz

A study on the implementation of electronic education management system in public university in Malaysia
Manchester
PhD

AHMAD, Normah

An evaluation and assessment on the risk management practices: a case study on Malaysian firms listed on the Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange
Prof S Ward
Southampton
PhD

AHMAD, Nisar

The impact of Principles 1 and 2 of the United Nations Global Compact in Malaysia
Prof M Andenas
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008

AHMAD, Noor Azizah

Gender mainstreaming in Malaysia
Essex
PhD
2003

AIHARA, Akihito

Education, employment and economic development: a case study of Malaysia
Prof A Booth, Prof B Fine and Dr B Groom
London, SOAS
PhD
2004

ALFAN, Ervina

Accountability surrounding accounting and reporting of Malaysian tolled highways
Manchester
PhD
2006

ALI, Azlan

Corporate governance: impact study on Malaysian capital market
Prof S Chakravarty and Prof S McLeay
Wales, Bangor
PhD

ALI, Maimunah

A technology assessment tool for emerging economies: the Malaysian framework
Brunel
PhD

ALI, Zuraini Mohd

Architectural conservation in Malaysia
Prof P Blundell Jones
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

ALIAS, Jamsari

An exploratory study of knowledge transfer in projects of a Malaysian multinational company subsidiary
Aston
PhD
2004

AMPSSLER, Noor R

Inter-communal political development during the Malayan emergency: British policy and its limits
Dr A James and Dr D Betz
London, King's
PhD

AMZI, Ruzita

A comparative study of corporate rescue in the UK and Malaysia
Aberdeen
PhD
2003

- ANANG, Zuraini
Estimating the effective demand for improved water supply service in Malaysia
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- ANAZ, Azrul
Islam and nation building in Malaysia
Dr A Misra
Lancaster
PhD
- AWANG, Marinah
Models of knowledge management systems towards developing sustainable competitive advantage in the education sector
Prof R Fincham and Mrs A Curry
Stirling
PhD
- AWANG, Siti
The impact of social and economic change among the Cham in Malaysia
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- BABDULLAH, Mazni
IFRS [International Financial Reporting Standards] convergence issues in developing countries: the case of Malaysia
Prof L Evans and Prof I Fraser.
Stirling
PhD
2007
- BAKAR, Ahmad
National ICT agenda, multimedia convergence policy and implications on new governance mode in Malaysia
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- BOLLAG, Manuel
Experience and memory: British and French servicemen during the wars of decolonisation in South East Asia, Malaysia and Indochina, 1946-1960
Dr S E Stockwell and Dr R Vinen
London, King's
PhD
2004
- BROOKER, Daniel
People and technology in the city in the context of Cyberjaya, Malaysia
Dr G MacLeod, Prof S Graham and Dr M A Crang
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- BUANG, Saidatul N
Stages of smoking among young people in Malaysia
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- BUCK, Michael
Federalism and federation: a comparative study of aboriginal communities in Australia, Canada and Malaysia
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- CHE-ROHIM, Sarah Azlina
The new institutional economics: financial crime and economic development in Malaysia
Manchester
PhD
- CHEW, Li Hua
Bancassurance: exploring, expanding and evolving effective remedies for the insured in Malaysia
Manchester
MPhil
- COZZI, Giovanni
Post-crisis financial and corporate sector reforms in Malaysia: implication for financial fragility.
Prof M K Nissanke
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- DAHLAN, Nur Dalilah
Prediction of comfort living in high-rise using system approach in Malaysia
Cardiff
PhD
- DAUD, Megat Ahmad Kamaluddin Megat
Sport management: the perceptions of roles, knowledge, skills and attributes of the local sport manager in the Malaysian sport industry
Dr L Robinson
Loughborough
PhD
2002
- DAUD, Siti Mohd
Household saving in Malaysia
Dr J Podivinsky
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- DZIAUDDIN, Mohd Faris
Impact of light rail on land values in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Dr S Alvanide
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- ENDUT, Intan Rohani
Risk management for cost overrun of public sector projects in Malaysia
Glasgow Caledonian
MPhil/PhD
- ENTEBANG, Harry
Corporate entrepreneurship and performance in government linked companies in Malaysia
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- FAISOL, Nasruddin
Relational contracting norms in developing good relationships in long-term framework agreements in Malaysia
Prof A Dainty and Prof A Price
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2004
- FOO, Lee Hoon Ruth
The institutional structure of residential development in Malaysia: a developer's perspective
Prof C Wong and Mr A Barker
Manchester
PhD
- GHAFAR, Abidah Abdul
A comparative analysis on the UK and Malaysian law on legal protection for vulnerable and intimidated witnesses
Dr M Burton
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008
- GHAZALI, Amer
The Malaysian electoral process
Prof C Pattie and Prof H Armstrong
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2002

- HANIFAH, Norha Abu
Laws governing genetic pollution in Malaysia
Prof S R Harrop
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- HANISAH, Nor
Factors affecting tree retention in development sites in urban Malaysia.
Sheffield
PhD
- HASHIM, Haslinda bt
Re-examining the concept of lifestyle: Malaysian women lived consumption experience
Dr H Woodruffe-Burton
Lancaster
PhD
- HASHIM, Noor Azuan
E-commerce adoption/rejection in Malaysian small-medium sized enterprises
Prof S Macdonald
Sheffield
PhD
- HASSAN, Kalthum
Impacts of rural growth centres on poor households in north Kedah, Malaysia
Sheffield
PhD
- HASSAN, Zamri
On-line community development in Malaysia
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- INDUT, Intan Rohani
Risk management for cost overrun for public sector projects in Malaysia
Prof A Akintoye and Prof J R Kelly
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
- ISA, Hamzah
Effective institutional arrangement for rural development: a case study of rural development agencies in Malaysia
Prof A McGregor and Prof R Paton
Glasgow
PhD
2003
- ISMAIL, Fuziah
A technology transfer - framework for the Malaysian construction industry
Prof C Anumba
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- ISMAIL, Izzamir
Developing guidelines for conservation area management in Malaysia
Ms L Keightley and Dr E A Laycock
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
- ISMAIL, Ramlee
Estimating the private rate of return to schooling for Malaysia, 1995-2004
Stirling
PhD
- JAFRI ABDUL, Jalili
The ethnic factors in Malaysia's foreign security practice
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- JALI, Mohd
Migration patterns in Malaysia
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- JALIL, Jafri Abdul
The ethnic factors in Malaysia's foreign security practice
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- JANI, Jarina Mohd
Sustainable development of Malaysian marine park islands in Malaysia
Dr D Howard, Dr E Olson and Dr G Patenaude
Edinburgh
PhD
2007
- JANI, Yaacob bin Mohd
Developing indicators for sustainable urbanisation in Malaysia
Prof I Douglas
Manchester
PhD
- JANIUS, Juliawati
Counting on trust: prospects for the Malaysian Co-operative Movement
Prof S Brown and Prof P Mosley
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- JEROME, Collin
Sexual identities of Malay men in contemporary Malaysian fiction
Dr V R Quinn
Sussex
DPhil
2007
- JOHARI, Mohamad Farazi
The school computerisation project in Malaysia: issues and challenges in implementation
Stirling
PhD
- JONES, Samantha Elsie
Ethnopolynology and palaeoecology of the Kelabit Highlands, Sarawak
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- KARIM, Zulkefity Abdul
Monetary policy and investment behaviour: empirical evidence using macro and micro level data in Malaysia
Dr P Smith
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- KASIM, Zalina Mohd
A contrastive lexico-semantic analysis of Bahasa Malaysia (BM) adjectives selected from translated Malay literature and their English translated versions
Dr E Semino
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- KASSIM, Nashitoh
Towards modernising Malaysian tax system with a particular emphasis on tax avoidance: legal perspectives
Aberdeen
PhD
2004

- KEAN WAH, Ken Lee
The effects of Call on vocabulary acquisition and text comprehension of Malaysian English literature of elementary level ESL students
Dr A Waters
Lancaster
PhD
2007
- KHALID, Haniza
Land price determination: case of Malaysia
Dr T Lloyd and Dr W Morgan
Nottingham
MPhil
2007
- KOCHIK, Sofian
Budget participation in Malaysian local authorities
Prof S Brignall
Aston
PhD
2002
- KUOK, Lynn (CS)
Nation-building policies and ethnic relations in Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia
Dr P Van Houten
Cambridge
PhD
- LIAU, Agnes
Literature anxiety among Malaysian university students studying literature in English
Dr D Whitebread
Cambridge
PhD
- LIEW, Sue Ann
An analysis of job satisfaction among secondary school teachers in Malaysia
Prof P Johnson
Sheffield
PhD
- LIM BEE YIN, J
Fantasizing the real: a postcolonial Malaysian perspective on the media and cultural impact of reality television
Y Loshitsky, Mr A Sharma and Dr R Garrett
East London
MPhil/PhD
2005
- LIM, Hui Woan
Phonology acquisition in three languages: English, Mandarin and Malay in multilingual Malaysian children in the context of Malaysia
Prof B Wells and Dr S Howard
Sheffield
PhD
- LIM, Regina
Developmental state, ethnicity and rural politics in rural Malaysia (Sabah)
Dr C Hughes and Dr J Gilson
Birmingham
PhD
2006
- LOO, Yat-ming
Voices of Malaysian Chinese: contesting space and identity in Kuala Lumpur
Prof I Borden and Dr B Penner
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- MAAROF, Shafizal
The influences of roof design in comfort level in Malaysian mosques.
Cardiff
PhD
- MAHIDIN, Uzir
Trade and the environment: an empirical analysis: a case of Malaysia
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- MAHMUD, Zuhdi Mohd Nor
A Malaysian perspective on the protection of the underwater cultural heritage
Prof A Boyle
Edinburgh
PhD
2002
- MAJID, Mariani Abdul
Bank efficiency and productivity [Malaysia]
Aston
PhD
2003
- MARASHI, Mahnaz
Architects of knowledge: epistemology and pedagogical practice in an Islamic post graduate institute in contemporary urban Malaysia
Prof J Peel
London, SOAS
PhD
1995
- MARSHALL, Sanen
Segmentary governance anti tribal uprisings against the North Borneo Company
Dr V Pupavac
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- MAT, Norazila
An exploratory study of boundary objects (BO's) roles, as an interface for learning among different community of practices (COP's) in an organization
Aston
PhD
2004
- MATNAWI, Hafizah
Financing strategy for creation of a competitive advantage in Malaysia's SME manufacturing sectors
Brunel
PhD
- MD YASSIN, Zainal Abidin
The study of tax non-compliance behaviour of small and medium-sized enterprises in Malaysia
Prof J Hasseldine and Dr N Gooroochurn
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- MOHAMAD, Fitri Suraya
The treatment of teacher knowledge and constructivism in education programmes in Malaysian universities
Dr M Oliver
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
2004
- MOHAMED DESA, Rozaima
The effectiveness of internet marketing involvement: an exploratory study of financial services consumers in Malaysia
Wales, Cardiff
PhD

- MOHAMED, S
Serenti centre: a study of the compulsory treatment and rehabilitation of drug dependant offenders in Malaysia
Prof S Uglow
Kent
PhD
- MOHD ALI, Muhammad Asri
Political parties in Malaysia
Dr J Dosch and Prof V T King
Leeds
PhD
2005
- MOHD GHAZALI, N A
Exploring theoretical explanations of voluntary disclosure by quantitative and qualitative investigation: evidence from Malaysia
Strathclyde
PhD
- MOHD ZARIF, Muhammad Mustaqim
Malay Hadith scholarship in the nineteenth century: a comparative study between Muhammad Nawawi of Banten (1813-1897) and Wan 'Ali ibn 'Abd al-Rahman of Kelantan (ca. 1825-1913)
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- MOHKTAR-RITCHIE, Hanita Mohd
Symbol and agent: female representation in Malaysian-Malay cinema since the 1990s
Glasgow
PhD
- MOREL, Alexandra
A carbon, life-cycle analysis of Malaysian oil palm plantations combined with a commodity chain analysis of the Malaysian palm oil industry to assess the drivers and implications of further expansion
Dr Y Malhi and Prof D Liverman
Oxford
DPhil
- MORRIS, Christopher
Facilitating efficiency: the role of British military operational research in the Malayan Emergency 1948-1960
Prof M Kirby
Lancaster
PhD
- MUHALIP, Sotimin
Compliance behaviour of the individual income taxpayer with reference to Malaysia
Dr B Saha and Dr P Moffatt
East Anglia
PhD
- MUHAMMAD JAMIL, Che Zurian
The moderating and mediating effect of the environmental management control systems on environmental performance: the case of Malaysian hotel sector
Dr E T Lane and Prof L Hodgkinson
Wales, Bangor
PhD
- MUSTAPA, Fara Diva
Towards a framework for controlling leakages in the economic modelling made by construction immigrant workers [Malaysia]
Dr C Pasquire
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- MUSTAPHA, Mohd Zulkhairi
Financial disclosure issues in Malaysian Islamic banking
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD
- MUZAINI, Hamzah
Postcolonial landscapes and the memorialization of the Second World War in Malaysia
Dr M Crang, Prof J Rigg and Dr A Bulkeley
Durham
MPhil/PhD
2004
- NG, Kelvin
The British military administration in Malaya: the transition of the British army to occupational roles, c. 1945-1946
Dr J Darwin
Oxford, St Antony's
MSt
2008
- NGA, Janice
Political economy of collective action: youth organisations in Malaysian national development
Dr M Parnwell and Prof T King
Leeds
PhD
2004
- NISAR, Mohammad Bin Ahmad
The impact of Principle 1 and 2 of the United Nations global compact in Malaysia
Leicester
PhD
2007
- NIZAM, A S
Occupational health and safety practices in the petrochemical industry in Malaysia
Dr S Leka
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- NORDIN, Zullkefle
Salinity intrusion and dispersion modelling in a Malaysian estuary
Dr C Scott and Prof K Shiono
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2000
- OMAR, Hamimi
Heritage tourism management in Malaysia
Prof P Stone
Newcastle
PhD
- ONG, Weichong
Voice of Malayan revolution? The strategic propaganda campaign of the Communist Party of Malaya in the second Malaya Emergency, 1969-1981
Exeter
MPhil
- ONN, M Ho Nyuk
CITES: controlling wildlife trade from the exporting and importing countries - case studies of Malaysia and the UK
Prof W Howarth
Kent
MPhil
- ORMOND, Meghann
Development of Malaysian 'medical tourism': the unique challenges facing 'medical tourism' destinations in pursuit and provision of transnational medical care
Dr L Law
St Andrews
PhD
2006

- OTHMAN, Anita
Understanding the effectiveness of university-industry technology transfer (UITT) in Malaysia institutes of higher learning
Prof M Binks and Dr S Mosey
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2007
- PAIDI, Zulhilmi
Counter-insurgency in a Malay state: the case of Selangor, (1948-60)
Dr S Smith
Hull
PhD
- PENG-NYE, Lee Tan
Sustainable urban transport system in Kuala Lumpur: a backcasting scenario approach
D Banister and Prof P Hall
London, UC
PhD
- PORODONG, Paul
Swidden cultivation and social change amongst the Rungus of Sabah (Malaysia)
Dr R K Puri
Kent
PhD
2002
- RADZI, Wirdati
Experiences and perceptions of Muslim women sports managers in Malaysia
Prof I P Henry
Loughborough
PhD
2002
- RETHEL, Lena
Thriving through crisis: the political economy of bond market development in South East Asia
Dr B Clift and Dr T Sinclair
Warwick
PhD
2005
- RUSLAN, Norbaiduri
Marital relationships and parenting in family centred television programmes
Sheffield
PhD
2002
- SAAD ISMAIL, Samiha
Lease or buy, lease or sell: a case of Malaysian listed companies
Cardiff
PhD
- SAID, Julia Mohd
An institutional perspective of advanced management accounting practices in developing countries: evidence from Malaysia
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
2008
- SAIDIN, Siti
Public sector internal auditing in Malaysia
Prof R Hodges
Sheffield
PhD
- SALGADO-LYNN, Milena
Simian malaria in the Lower Kinabatangan Region in Sabah, Malaysia
Prof M Bruford, Dr J Cable and Dr B Goossens
Cardiff
PhD
- SAMAD, Nik Roskiman
The Sufi teachings of an 18th century Malay scholar, Abd al-Samad al-Falimbani (d. 1778)
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- SAMSUDIN, Mohd bin
The Malayan role in the formation of Malaysia, 1957-1966
Prof A J Stockwell
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- SEVASTJANOVA, Inga
Heavy minerals from the Malay Peninsula
London, Royal Holloway
MRes
- SHARIF, Harlina
Malay mosque architecture: origins and influences
Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- SHUID, Syafiee
Computerised open registration system for low cost housing in Malaysia
Dr P Card and Prof F Wu
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD
- SHUKOR, A Ahmed
Domestic violence law in Malaysia: lessons from abroad
Prof J Conaghan
Kent
PhD
- SHUKOR, Syarhira Abdul
Child wrongs in the internet: comparing real space under English and Malaysian law
Dr B Simpson and Prof M Wasik
Keele
PhD
- SHUKRI, Madihah
A comparison between Malaysian and UK health behaviors
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- SIERRA-ESCALONA, Rosaura
Tensions and conflicts between globalizing cities and national states in peripheral countries: a comparative study between Caracas (Venezuela) and Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia).
Warwick
PhD
- SLADE, Eleanor
The effects of tropical forest management on species interactions and ecosystem processes
Dr O Lewis and Dr C Lyal
Oxford
DPhil
- SPERBER, Christian
Evolution of Mount Kinabalu, Sabah
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

STRUEBIG, Matt
Impacts of forest fragmentation on the genetic and community structure of tropical bats [Malaysia]
Dr S Rossiter and Prof R Nichols
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2004

SULAIMAN, Nor Hanim
Cultural theory, social arena accountingisation and value-based organisations: exploring risk perceptions and risk reporting of statutory in Malaysia
Prof C Cooper and Mr I Thomson
Strathclyde
PhD

SUPHAKASEM, Jittima
An evaluation of corporate governance disclosure: evidence from Malaysia, Singapore & Thailand
Prof A P Marshall and Dr P Ciancanelli
Strathclyde
PhD

SYAHIRAH, Abdul Shukur
Child wrongs on the internet : who shall bear responsibility? A study under English law and Malaysian law
Prof M Wasik and Dr L Gies
Keele
PhD

TENKU IZHAM, Tenku Nur Shahrul Hizam Binti
FX microstructure in Malaysia
Prof A Marshall, Prof J Fletcher and Dr L Tang
Stirling
PhD

VOLPI, Marianna
Analysis of horizontal inequalities across Malaysia
Prof F Stewart
Oxford, Somerville
DPhil

WONG, Chin Huat
Malaysia: electoral system and communal politics
Essex
PhD

WONG, Kenny
Customer relationship management (CRM) in e-government [UK and Malaysia]
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

WU, Pei-chien
Chinese Muslim in Malaysia: the shaping of identity and ethnic boundaries
Dr K Retsikas
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

YAACOB, Sam Shor Nahar
The identification of criteria and indicators for the recreation impact at the topical mountain trail system in Malaysia
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

YAMAOKA, Hiromi
Why do companies adopt environmentally sustainable strategies? A case study of environmental management assessments of manufacturing companies in Japan and Malaysia
Dr J Burchell
Sheffield
PhD

YAZID, Zaleha
Narrative approach to creativity in R&D teams [Malaysia]
Aston
PhD
2005

ZAINOL ARIFFIN, Zaimah
Determinants of corporate tax avoidance strategy: an empirical analysis using Malaysian data
Prof L Hodgkinson and Prof S Chakravarty
Bangor
PhD

ZAKARIA, Jamayah
Online journal publishing in non-profit organisations (Malaysia)
Dr F Rowland
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002

SINGAPORE

ALATTAS, Syed Omar
Political control and the press in Singapore
Prof S Lawson
East Anglia
PhD
2002

ANDERSON, Paul
Circulations of modernist architectural knowledges and housing philosophies between Britain, Australia and Singapore, 1950-1975
Prof J Jacobs and Dr S Cairns
Edinburgh
PhD

ARTHI
Representations of mental illness in Singapore
Cambridge
PhD
2007

GARSTEN, Nicola
The family in Singaporean literature in English
Dr R Harrison and Prof U Kratz
London, SOAS
PhD
2002

HATELEY, Louise
Retirement income policy in Australia and Singapore
Oxford
DPhil

JONES, David
Creativity and enterprise: a comparative study of Britain and Singapore
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

JONES, Sally
Children, bilingualism and literacy in Singapore
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

KIM, Jee Hun
Managing intergenerational family obligations in transnational contexts: Korean professional families in Singapore
Prof A Heath
Oxford
DPhil
2004

KUOK, Lynn (CS)
Nation-building policies and ethnic relations in Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia
Dr P Van Houten
Cambridge
PhD

KWEK, Ivan
Producing television, re-visioning Singapore Malays: an ethnography in television practices
Dr M Hobart
London, SOAS
PhD
1999

LIM, Ming
The institutionalisation of the field of e-learning: an outline of vendors' strategies in Asia Pacific markets (illustrative case based in London/Singapore)
Dr M Barrett
Cambridge
PhD

LIM, Pen Hang
The growth and development of secondary school libraries in the plural island city-state of Singapore, 1819-2004
Dr M Hepworth
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002

McDERMOTT, Steven
Singapore blogosphere and political participation: an ethnographic approach
Aberdeen
MRes/PhD

REUBI, David
Constructing an ethical market: ethics, public opinion and the circulation of the human body in the UK and Singapore
Prof N Rose
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2003

RITTERSMITH, Arielle
Taming the Lion City: Chinese medicine in Singapore
Oxford
DPhil

SHARBINI, Sukri
Exploring the middle class's participation, PAP's legitimacy and state power in Singapore politics
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2007

STITSART, Pana
Singapore offshore economy and Thailand's financial development since 1997
Prof R Palan
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2007

SUPHAKASEM, Jittima
An evaluation of corporate governance disclosure: evidence from Malaysia, Singapore & Thailand
Prof A P Marshall and Dr P Ciancanelli
Strathclyde
PhD

WEI CHIANG, (Norman) Yeo
Wh-dependencies in Singapore English
York
MPhil/DPhil

WEI-HEI-WEI

TAN, Carol Giok Sim
Law and the administration of justice in the British leased territory of Weiheiwei
Prof A Dicks
London, SOAS
PhD

EUROPE, THE MEDITERRANEAN, AND THE MIDDLE EAST

EUROPE AND THE MEDITERRANEAN

Cyprus • Gibraltar • Ireland • Malta

CYPRUS

ADAMIDES, Constantinos
(De)securitizing Cyprus and the EU effect: peace catalyst or unintended partition factor?
Prof J Redmond and Dr T Diez
Birmingham
PhD

ANGELIDOU, K
Successful school leadership in Cyprus
Prof C Day
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

ANTONIOU, Loucas
Children's work: an ethnographic study of children's contributions in families in Cyprus
Prof A James
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

APOSTOLIDES, Alexander
Modern economic growth or continuing stagnation: estimating the GDP of Cyprus and Malta, 1921–1938
Dr M Schulze
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2006

AR MOSTI, Spyros
The phonetics of Cypriot Greek geminates
Cambridge
PhD

ASSOS, Demetris
Makarios: a case of anti colonial nationalist leadership, 1950–1960
Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2005

BROWN, Michael
Intrasite spatial analysis and the settlement history of Cyprus and the northern Levant at the end of the late Bronze Age
Prof E Peltenburg
Edinburgh
PhD

CHARALAMBOUS, George
Europeanisation and communist parties in Cyprus, Greece and Italy
Dr D Papadimitriou
Manchester
PhD

CHATZIPANAGIOTIDOU, Evropi
Social movements, peace activism, youth, modernity, internet, technology, political anthropology, conflict, Cyprus
Dr N P Eltringham
Sussex
DPhil
2005

CHRYSANTHOU-SCHINOPOULOU, Kleoniki
English loan words in Cypriot Greek
Prof T Pooley
London Metropolitan
PhD

CHRYSOLORAS, Nikolaos
Religion and nationalism in the Greek and Greek-Cypriot political cultures
Prof K Featherstone and Dr J Hutchinson
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

CONSTANDINOUS, Andreas
1974: America, Britain and the Cyprus crisis, calculated conspiracy or foreign policy failure?
Dr L J Butler
East Anglia
MPhil

CONSTANTINOUS, Angelou
Sex trafficking in Cyprus
Edinburgh
PhD

CONSTANTINOUS, Costas
Birth beliefs and practices in Cyprus
Bristol
PhD
2007

DIKOMITOU, Maria
Ceramic production, distribution and social action; an analytical approach to the study of Middle Bronze Age pottery from Cyprus
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

DOROTHEOU, Doros
An historical and empirical investigation into the efficiency of the Cyprus Stock Exchange
Prof J Rutterford
Open
MPhil/PhD

EFTYCHIOU, Eftychia
Connected speech processes in Cypriot Greek
Cambridge
PhD

ESPINADA, Lielani M
The archaeobotany of prehistoric Cyprus archaeobotany
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

FERIDUN, Rana
Conflict resolution in Cyprus
Dr N Casperson
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

GALIP, Bugem
Expropriation of properties in land law with emphasis on the complications of properties for Turkish and Greek Cypriots in Cyprus
Prof M S Millns and Dr P Omar
Sussex
DPhil
2007

- GIVATI TEERLING, Janine C J
The "return" of British born Greek Cypriots to Cyprus: an ethnographic study
Prof R L King
Sussex
DPhil
2007
- HADJICHRISTODOULOU, Vassilia
The criteria used in selecting a partner in mergers and acquisitions activity and their influence on the performance of the new organization: the Cyprus case
Prof K Glaister
Sheffield
PhD
- HADJIHANNA, Antonia
An analysis of the uptake of e-government in Cyprus using the chasm theory
Prof P Kawalek
Manchester
PhD
- HAJISOTERIOU, Christina
How is the multicultural policy of the European Union implemented in Cypriot primary education?
Dr V D Opfer and Dr N Singal
Cambridge
PhD
2006
- HOWITT-MARCHALL, Duncan S
Marine landscapes in the "neolithic revolution": subsistence, settlement dispersal, marine inundation and the archaeological record: the view from Cyprus and the Near East
Dr S K F Stoddart
Cambridge, Magdalene
MPhil/PhD
- IRKICATAL, Eftal
Background to the Cyprus conflict
Keele
MPhil/PhD
- JEFFRA, Caroline
An experimental approach to the introduction of the pottery wheel in Bronze Age Cyprus and Crete
Exeter
MPhil/PhD
- KAFFA, Elena
The Greek Church of Cyprus, Morea and Constantinople during the Frankish era
Prof P W Edbury
Cardiff
PhD
- KARYOS, Andreas
EOKA, 1955-1959: a study of the military aspects of the Cyprus revolt
Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2006
- KOUMA, Vasiliki
The language policy in Cyprus and its impact on culture and citizenship
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
- KOVRAS, Iosif
Mass graves in Spain and Cyprus: victims of the Spanish Civil War and waves of violence in Cyprus (1963-64 and 1974)
Dr R Belloni and Dr N Loizides
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- KYRIACOU, Antonis Hadji
Social transformations in Ottoman Cyprus, 1754-1838
Dr B Fortna
London, SOAS
PhD
- KYRIS, George
Europeanisation, EU enlargement and the Turkish-Cypriot community
Prof M Burch and Dr D Papadimitriou
Manchester
PhD
- LAULHE SHAELOU, Stephanie
Cyprus and EU integration
Dr A Cygan
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- MAMAS, Christoforos
Getting along with classmates in mainstream schools: an exploration of the social status of pupils identified as having special educational needs (SEN) in Cypriot mainstream primary education
Dr K Black-Hawkins
Cambridge
PhD
- McCAY, Gillian A
An integrated study of the role of distributed deformation in the collision of continents (Kyrenia Range lineament, Northern Cyprus)
Prof A Robertson and Prof J Underhill
Edinburgh
PhD
- MOUTSIS, Ioannis
The Turkish Cypriots under British rule, 1908-1955: from a religious community to an ethnic minority
Dr B Fortna
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- NAMI, Kemal
Is a federal framework appropriate for multicultural societies? The case of Cyprus
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- PARASKEVIADOU, Pavlina
Rethinking notions of community at the intersection of culture with politics in Cyprus
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- PEGASIOU, Adonis
Europeanisation and the European airline industry: the case of Olympic Airways and Cyprus Airways
Dr D Papadimitriou and Prof M Burch
Manchester
PhD
- ROSSIDES, Yiannos
Development and application of an analytical framework for the measurement of customer service quality in the banking industry of Cyprus under a strict and highly unionised labour market
Stirling
PhD
- SAVVAS, Panaioyis
The impact of a speculative stock market on institutional portfolio selection: the case of Cyprus
Dr S Lilley and Dr G Lightfoot
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

SPANOU, Sorina
Household and community storage strategies in 3rd millennium BC Cyprus
Prof E Peltenburg
Edinburgh
PhD

TIMSON, Jeff
Accession of Cyprus to the European Union
Dr M Fitzgerald
Loughborough
PhD
2003

TZIORTZIA, Athanasia
The effects of food advertising on children in Cyprus
Dr C Oates
Sheffield
PhD

UNVAN, Atlas
Public relations political campaigning and the crystallisation of public opinion: a case study of 2004 Cyprus referendum
Middlesex
PhD

WATERS, Jen V
A sedimentary record of subduction zone evolution, Cyprus
Dr H Armstrong and Dr S Jones
Durham
PhD

YIANGOU, Anastasia
The remaking of Cypriot politics: the experience of the Second World War
Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2005

ZACHARIOU-OTHONOS, A
Investigating cultures of accountability and improvement: a case study for Cyprus
Prof C Day
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

GIBRALTAR

AZOPARDI, Keith
Constitution and government in Gibraltar
Prof J Kenner and Prof D Harris
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

WESTON, Daniel
Gibraltar and Hong Kong: a comparative case study in World Englishes
Dr H Hendriks
Cambridge
PhD
2007

IRELAND

DRAKE, Katie
Michael Collins' military strategy and command style during the Irish War of Independence and Civil War
Dr T Bowman and Prof D Welch
Kent
MPhil/PhD

MALTA

ALLPORT, Rowan
What motivated Malta's elites to support membership of the European Union?
Dr L Haagh
York
MPhil/DPhil

APOSTOLIDES, Alexander
Modern economic growth or continuing stagnation: estimating the GDP of Cyprus and Malta, 1921–1938
Dr M Schulze
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2006

AZZOPARDI, George
Sacred spaces and religion in a Mediterranean island setting: the Maltese context (800 BC–AD 500).
Dr R Witcher and Dr R Skeates
Durham
PhD

CALLUS, Anne-Marie
A qualitative study of the self-advocacy movement for people with the label 'intellectual disability' in Malta
Prof C Barnes and G Mercer
Leeds
PhD

CEFAL, Shirley
The Implications of socio-cultural values in conservation: Malta and the influences of England and Italy
York
MPhil/DPhil

DE GIOVANNI, K
Selection procedures for vocational education in a small island state: an analysis of current systems and proposals for future practice in Malta
Prof R Murphy and K Ecclestone
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

DEBONO, Daniela (CS)
Excluding the excluded: irregular migration in Malta and the end of human rights
Mr Z P Kavan
Sussex
DPhil
2007

ELLUL, Kevin
Information seeking behaviour and information literacy of higher education students in Malta
Dr A Foster and Dr C Urquhart
Aberystwyth
PhD
2006

GRIXTI, Ivan
Fair value accounting: a qualitative research project employing grounded theory to discover the perceptions of financial analysts in the UK and Malta with respect to the understandability, relevance, reliability and comparability of financial statements
Dr P Casson
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

MIFSUD, Franz
The missing link: an analytical description and evaluation of social literacies in two Maltese communities
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

PARIS, Martis
Conserving the Maltese web
Dr C Warwick and Ms E Danbury
London, UC
MPhil
2003

SPITERI, Sharon
The race to nation: an analysis of the discourses of race and nation in stories of migration appearing in the Maltese press before and after European membership
Dr J Mitchell
Sussex
DPhil
2005

MIDDLE EAST

Palestine

MORAZZANI, Barbara
The politics of conflict: the use of foreign policy and international law as mechanisms for conflict in sub-Saharan Africa and the Middle East.
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2007

PALESTINE

KITCHEN, James
Morale in the Egyptian Expeditionary Force in the First World War: the 54th (East Anglia) Division in Sinai and Palestine, 1916-1918
Oxford, Balliol
MPhil/PhD

RICHMOND, John
The evolution of British strategy for Palestine, 1915-20
Prof V Martin
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

ROTHSCHILD, Walter
The development of the railway system in mandatory Palestine
London, King's
MPhil/PhD

SCHMIDT, David
The British Mandate in Palestine
Prof C J N Townshend
Keele
PhD

OCEANIA

Australia (and states) • Pacific Islands • Cook Islands • Fiji • Kiribati • New Zealand • Papua New Guinea • Solomon Islands • Tonga • Vanuatu

CARREAU, Lucie
Collecting the collector: reconstructing the Harry Beasley
Collection of Pacific Artefacts
Dr S Hooper
East Anglia
DPhil

ROBINSON, Nadine
Cinema of the South Pacific
Glasgow
PhD

VAN-CRIEKINGE, Tine
Power relations between the European Union and the African,
Caribbean, and Pacific group of states in the areas of aid,
trade, and politics
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

AUSTRALIA

ALLEYNE, Olsen
Identity theft: a critical and comparative analysis of the
emerging response of the criminal law in England, the US and
Australia
Dr S Cunningham
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008

ALQAHTANI, Faisal
Subsurface analysis of fluvial sandstone bodies [within the
Cooper Basin, South Australia]
Prof H Johnson and Dr C Jackson
Imperial
PhD
2007

ANDERSON, Paul
Circulations of modernist architectural knowledges and
housing philosophies between Britain, Australia and
Singapore, 1950-1975
Prof J Jacobs and Dr S Cairns
Edinburgh
PhD

BARNESLEY, Ingrid
A case study of the implementation of the right to health with
regard to indigenous people in Australia and Canada
Prof D Galligan
Oxford
DPhil
2004

BEEBEE, Fay
Maps of unsettlement: expressions of identity and place in
Australian literature
Prof J Gillies
Essex
MPhil/PhD

BENNISTER, Mark A
The predominance of prime ministers: a comparative study of
Britain and Australia
Dr T P Bale
Sussex
DPhil
2005

BOND, Laurence
The philosophical and procedural approaches in assessing
inventive step in the European Patent Office, and the Patent
Offices and court systems of the US, UK and Australia
Dr A Rahmatian
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

BOWEN, Sara
Fantasy and reality: the interplay between expectation and
actuality in the early settlement of Australia as expressed in
the architecture and artefacts of domestic dwellings
Dr I Biggs, Mr R Anderton and Ms R Jones
West of England
MPhil/PhD

BUCK, Michael
Federalism and federation: a comparative study of aboriginal
communities in Australia, Canada and Malaysia
Hull
MPhil/PhD

BUSHELL, Patrick
A comparison of how learners' needs are measured and met in
adult ESOL [English for speakers of other languages] provision
in UK, US, Canada and Australia
London, King's
MPhil/PhD

CAUSER, Tim
"Only a place fit for angels and eagles": the Norfolk Island
penal settlement, 1825-55
Prof C Bridge and Dr I Henderson
London, King's
PhD
2006

CHIA, Joyce
Comparative immigration law in Australia and the UK
London, UC
PhD
2005

COLLINS, Shane
An analysis of public policy towards adult lifelong participation
in sport in Australia, England and Finland
Prof B Houlihan
Loughborough
PhD
2004

COX, Richard
William Cox in early colonial Australia
Prof C Bridge and Dr F Bongiorno
London, King's
MPhil
2008

- CUADRADO, Antonio
Writing the landscape: metaphors of space in contemporary South African, Australian aboriginal and Palestinian poetry in English
Prof J Thieme
East Anglia
DPhil
- DAVIES, Sarah
The geochemical characterisation and chronological significance of Quaternary tephra deposits in greater Australia
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- DUCKWORTH, Melanie
Medievalism and the language of belonging in selected works of Francis Webb, Les Murray, Kevin Hart and Randolph Stow
Dr S Murray and Dr C Batt
Leeds
PhD
- ELSTON, Jackie
Communication, trade and steamship operation between Britain and Australia in the mid-nineteenth century: what were the problems faced by steamship operators on the long distance run to Australia?
Mr B Lane
Bristol
PhD
2001
- ENGELKEN, Dagmar
Politics and ideology of white labour in Britain, Australia and South Africa, 1870-1920
Dr J M Krikler
Essex
PhD
- FORD, Adriana
Invasive deer management in Australia: stakeholder interactions and perceptions
Dr P White, Dr C Snell and Dr G Saunders
York
DPhil
- FORMICA, Serena
Peter Weir's Australian and American films: divergences or convergences?
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- FOXHALL, Katherine
Diseases at sea: bodies, ships and the ocean in the voyage to Australia, c.1800 - 1880
Prof M Finn and Dr S Hodges
Warwick
PhD
2005
- FREDRICK, Serena
Aboriginal archaeoastronomy: a study of the astronomical knowledge and associated beliefs of native Australians
Leicester
PhD
- FRISING, Nora
Writing and re-writing the landscape of Queensland
Dr M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD
- GAUJA, Anika
Political parties, participation and representation in Australia, New Zealand and the United Kingdom
Dr P Van Houten
Cambridge, Trinity Hall
PhD
2007
- GILL, Michelle
Making men: mythologies of masculinities in Australian young adult fiction
Prof K K Reynolds
Newcastle
PhD
- GODFREY, Rachel
Colonial ideas of other species in 19th century Australia
London, Goldsmith's
MPhil/PhD
- HAKALA, Jorma
The regulation of manned commercial security services: a transnational comparative study of Belgium, Estonia, New York, Queensland, South Africa and Sweden
City
PhD
- HARDWICK, Joseph
Anglican church expansion and colonial reform politics in India, New South Wales and the Cape colony, c. 1790-1850
Prof M Taylor
York
DPhil
- HARVEY, Elizabeth
Philanthropy in Birmingham and Sydney, 1860-1914: class, gender and race
Prof C M Hall
London, UC
MPhil
- HATELEY, Louise
Retirement income policy in Australia and Singapore
Oxford
DPhil
- HUTCHINSON, Sarah
The impact of pensions policy on informal carers' retirement income in the UK and Australia
Oxford
DPhil
- IDLE, Helen
Australian aboriginal art in European galleries: constructing an understanding
Prof C Bridge and Dr I Henderson
London, King's
MPhil
2006
- JESSOP, Maia
Central Polynesia artworks and material culture
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- KATO, Koichi
Compulsory voting for industrial democracies: the case of Australia
London, LSE
PhD
- KENNEDY, Alistair
Third generation blues? A comparison of generational cultural dilution in overseas Chinese communities in Britain and Australia
Prof C Bridge and Dr C Kevin
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
2004

- MARSH, Maija
Transmission and effectiveness of RHDV (rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus) infection in rabbit populations in Australia at different spatial scales
Dr P White, (Australia) Dr S McLeod (NSW) and Dr M Hutchings (Edinburgh)
York
PhD
2006
- MARTIN, Joeseeph Robert
Sedimentology and provenance constraints on the Late Palaeozoic Gondwanan Ice Age in the Canning Basin (Western Australia) and Oman
Dr J Redfern
Manchester
PhD
- MONTGOMERY, Anna E
A comparative analysis of the US, Australian and South Korean military involvement in the Vietnam War, 1962-1975: strategies, tactics and the influences of national mentality and operational experiences on the conduct and success of operations
Prof M S Alexander and Dr J Vaughan
Wales, Aberystwyth
PhD
- MOULD, O M
Cultural globalisation and Sydney as a world city
Dr M P Phillips
Leicester
PhD
2003
- PARRY, Andrew
Making men: a comparative study of the rationale, nature and significance of sport in the public schools of England and Australia from 1915-1965
Dr P Cunningham
Cambridge
PhD
2007
- PEET, Jennifer L
Narrating lived experience: exploring the Australian 'Bring them home' Oral History Project (1999-2001)
Prof L Stanley
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- PIETSCH, Tamson
'A Commonwealth of learning'? Academic networks and the British world, 1890-1940
Oxford
DPhil
- PIPER, Jennifer
Landscapes of the mind: Patrick White
Open
PhD
- RAHMAN, Tanzil (CS)
Maintaining competitiveness in the global market for skilled migrants
Prof C Peach and Prof S Castles
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil
2004
- RAINSBURY, Michael
Rock art of the Australian Kimberley
Dr M Díaz-Andreu
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- ROGERS, Edmund
British economic thought and the New World economies, c. 1870-1914
Cambridge, Fitzwilliam
PhD
- WALSH, Jacqueline
A comparative analysis of the intellectual property laws of Canada, the European Union and Australia: a case for Canadian statutory reform in favour of the small innovative firm
Dr A Cygan
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- WATTS, Emma
British art exhibitions in Australia
Prof D P Corbett
York
MPhil/PhD
2003
- WEBSTER, Sarah
Transnational landscape improvement: colonisation and the circulation of ideas, capital and people on the Egremont estates, 1750-1850
Prof C Watkins and Dr S Seymour
Nottingham
PhD
- WELLER, Natasha
Australian women writers and artists, 1920-1945
Dr J Winning
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2004
- WITTERICK, Susan
Cornish born convicts transported from Cornwall to Australia and Tasmania, 1788-1842
Prof P Payton
Exeter
PhD
- WOOD, Chris
Social capital and the Third Way in Britain and Australia
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- WOODBURY, Matthew
The Aborigines' Protection Society and the Pacific Islanders Protection Acts
Dr J-G Deutsch
Oxford, Lady Margaret hall
MSt

PACIFIC ISLANDS GENERAL

JESSOP, Maia
Central Polynesia artworks and material culture
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

PEDUZZI, Nicole
Traveling miniatures: historical postcards of the Pacific 1890-
1920
Dr J A Bell
East Anglia
PhD

WOODBURY, Matthew
The Aborigines' Protection Society and the Pacific Islanders
Protection Acts
Dr J-G Deutsch
Oxford, Lady Margaret hall
MSt

COOK ISLANDS

CHAMBERS, Charlotte
The case of the pasua rahui: circulations of knowledge on
Tongareva, Cook Islands
Dr A Nightingale and Prof J Jacobs
Edinburgh
PhD

JESSOP, Maia
Central Polynesia artworks and material culture
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

FIJI

DAKUNIVOSA, Mosese (CS)
Accountability of executive agencies: a Fiji Islands perspective
Mr A Coulson
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

HULKENBERG, Jara
Tapa cloth in Fiji
Dr J A Bell
East Anglia
PhD

HORSCROFT, Virginia
Negotiated policy: the political economy of the interface
between local trade policy practices and global trade
negotiating strategies in the Fiji Islands
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, New
DPhil

KIRIBATI

KURUPPU, Natasha
Climate change and variability in the Pacific Region: piloting adaptation strategies to facilitate sustainable development in the water
sector of Kiribati
Prof D Liverman and Dr M New
Oxford
DPhil

NEW ZEALAND

ATKINSON, Jeanette

Learning to respect: "museum mindedness" and indigenous curating in Aotearoa, New Zealand
Dr S Dudley; and Prof S Pearce
Leicester
PhD

BURGESS, Catherine

Ocean climate and ecology in the middle Eocene at 55°S, New Zealand
Prof P Pearson, Dr J Pike, Dr C Lear and New Zealand) Mr H Morgans (Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences
Cardiff
PhD

CADBURY, Sarah

Hydroecology of alpine streams in New Zealand
Dr A M Milner and Dr D M Hannah
Birmingham
PhD
2003

CALLARD, Sarah-Louise

Into and out of the last Ice Age in New Zealand: climate change in southern New Zealand
Prof R Newnham and Dr R Fyfe
Plymouth
PhD
2007

CARFOOT, C

The sociophonology of the DRESS, TRAP, KIT and START vowels in New Zealand English from an optimality theory perspective
Dr D. Britain and Dr W. Johnson
Essex
PhD

CHARTERS, Clair

The fragmentation of indigenous peoples' rights and institutions under international law: seeking a resolution
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge, Sidney Sussex
PhD
2005

COOMBS, Ngaire

Maori health in New Zealand
Dr Z Matthews and Dr S Padmadas
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

GAMLEN, Alan

Diaspora engagement and transnational social cohesion: impacts of New Zealand's emigration policies
Dr A Rogers and Prof S Vertovec
Oxford
DPhil
2006

GAUJA, Anika

Political parties, participation and representation in Australia, New Zealand and the United Kingdom
Dr P Van Houten
Cambridge, Trinity Hall
PhD
2007

GEHRELS, Maria

Reappraising the volcanic hazard assessment for the North Island, NZ, using cryptotephrostratigraphic techniques
Prof R Newnham and Prof D Charman
Plymouth
PhD
2004

GOODWIN, Nick

A noble gas approach to hydrothermal fluid origin in mesothermal gold deposits, Otago and alpine schists, New Zealand
Prof C Ballentine and Dr R Burgess
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

HEYWOOD, Chloe

Organic-rich sediments in nutrient poor environments: an investigation of the Waikato Basin, New Zealand
Cardiff
PhD

HILTON, Bob

Production and transfer of continental biomass: active mountain belts and the earth's thermostat
Cambridge
MPhil/PhD

HOPKINS, Joanne E

Statistical modeling and variability of the sub-tropical front, New Zealand
Southampton
PhD
2004

KIMBER, Geraldine Maria

Katherine Mansfield: the view from France
Exeter
MPhil/PhD

LEE, Tim R

Geochemical evolution of andesites in the North Island of New Zealand
Dr C Macpherson and Prof J Davidson
Durham
PhD

McCANN, Jude

Rural restructuring and information systems: a cross cultural institutional analysis in New Zealand, Canada and Northern Ireland
Dr S Royle
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

MOSES, Peter

Access to the countryside: a comparison between the United Kingdom and New Zealand
Prof T Marsden and Prof P Milbourne
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

PEOPLES, Sue

Women in family farming in southern New Zealand
Dr R Panelli
London, UC
PhD

PRINCE, Russell

Uneven geographies of power and policy: the case of the creative industries in the United Kingdom and New Zealand
Bristol
PhD

REESE, Alistair

Truth, repentance and Naboth's Vineyard: towards reconciliation in Aotearoa, New Zealand
Dr B Stanley
Cambridge
MPhil
2006

ROBINSON, Dave
Urban Maori; myth; indigenism
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

ROGERS, Edmund
British economic thought and the New World economies, c
1870-1914
Cambridge, Fitzwilliam
PhD

SAINSBURY, Willow
The disorder as gift: dyslexia in New Zealand
Oxford
DPhil

SCOTT-HEANE, Daniel
Aotearoa/New Zealand Maori woodcarving: the problem of
codifying tribal 'styles'
Dr S Hooper
East Anglia
PhD

SMALL, Penny
The volcanotectonic architecture of epithermal Au-Ag
mineralising systems, Coromandel volcanic zone, New
Zealand
Dr S Bryan, Prof A Rankin and Dr J Wilkinson, Imperial
College London
Kingston
MPhil/PhD

SMITH, Danielle
The Lord of the Rings phenomenon in New Zealand
Dr M A Crang
Durham
PhD

TAYLOR, Holly
How does the criminal justice systems' response to domestic
violence in England and Wales differ to New Zealand? Does
either country have anything to learn from the other?
Prof D March
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006

THOMPSON, Christopher
Governmentality and design: inventing the industrial design
councils in Great Britain and New Zealand
Prof J Woodham and Dr P Maguire
Brighton
PhD
2005

WYSE, Stephanie
Gendered identity, women in urban settings: the social
processes of wealth creation and disposal
London, King's
PhD
2008

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

BARNECUTT, Vicky L
The multiple meanings of "Malagan" carvings in New Ireland
Province, Papua New Guinea
Dr C H Gosden
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2000

BYRNE, Sarah
The monumental landscape on Uneapa Island, West New
Britain, Papua New Guinea
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

DENNER, Antje
Expressions of art and aesthetics in the context of ritual and
social agency: the arts of the Anir/Feni Islanders in southern
New Ireland, Papua New Guinea
Dr J A Bell
East Anglia
PhD

GOLMAN, Wilfred (CS)
Legal remedies for tackling HIV/AIDS in Papua New Guinea
Dr P Gready and Dr P Jones
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2005

PICKLES, Anthony
Gambling and enumeration in Papua New Guinea
Dr M Holbraad
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

ROLLASON, William
Doubting persons: participatory and collaborative research in
Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea
Manchester
PhD

SHAFFNER, Justin
Identity and kinship; social and political organization: Western
Province, Papua New Guinea
Cambridge
PhD

SHINGTON, Garich Lim
Conflict and peace in Bougainville, 1988-2001
Dr K E Schulze
London, LSE
PhD

SMALL, Robert
Insect farming and collecting in Papua New Guinea
Cambridge
PhD
2005

VELDHUIS, Djuke
Human adaptability: behavioural and endocrine adaptations to
stress
Cambridge, Girton
MPhil/PhD

SOLOMON ISLANDS

BURTON, Lindsay
Early childhood in Solomon Islands: a participatory rural appraisal of Kahua
Dr M Evangelou
Oxford, St Cross
2008

NANAU, Gordon (CS)
Can a theory of insecure globalisation provide better explanations for instability in the South Pacific? The case of Solomon Islands
Dr J Cameron and Dr A Verschoor
East Anglia
PhD

O'BRIEN, Aoife
Examining the changing relationships of the New Georgia Region of the Solomon Islands
Dr S Hooper and Dr J A Bell
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

SMITH, Dan
Understanding magmato-hydrothermal systems of an emergent volcano - Savo, the Solomon Islands
Dr D R T Jenkin and Prof A D Saunders
Leicester
PhD

TONGA

MILLS, Andrew
Tufungu Tongi Akau – Tongan club carvers and their art
Dr S Hooper
East Anglia
PhD

VANUATU

KRAEMER, Daniela
Children; urbanization; identity construction [Vanuatu, South Pacific]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

LIND, Craig
Paama Island and migrant communities, Vanuatu, South Pacific... "kiek isom ise"? (what is your name?): naming as an understanding of persons and place
Dr T Crook
St Andrews
PhD

DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

KAZUNGU, Katiba

Essays on trade liberalization, productivity and growth in developing countries

Prof F Noorbakhsh and Dr A Paloni

Glasgow

PhD

2004

NKANSAH, Andrews

Management sanitation system in urban areas of low-income countries

Mr I Smout, Dr A Cotton and Prof M Sohail

Loughborough

MPhil/PhD

ROOKES, Peter

Commitment, conscience or compromise: the changing financial basis and evolving role of Christian health services in developing countries

Prof C Rakodi

Birmingham

MPhil/PhD

2007

VIJH, Rajneesh

Understanding Indian and Chinese Diasporas: the effects of financial, human, and social capital in developing countries

Oxford

DPhil

Author Index

AB WAHAB, Norailis	91	AGHEDO, Iro Matthew	17	ALASAH, Alphonse	10
ABAS, Norini	91	AGOL, Dorice	31	ALATTAS, Syed Omar	97
ABDUL KARIM, Siti Rafidah	91	AGUNBIADE, Muyiwa	17	ALAWODE, Olayemi	17
ABDUL RAHIM, N	91	AGUPUSI, Patricia	43	AL-BAYATI, Munah	64
ABDULI MAJID, M-Z	91	AGYARE, Jemima	11, 43	ALEXANDRU, Maria-Sabina	68
ABDULLAH, Azrai bin	91	AHADZIE, Sika	11	ALFAN, Ervina	91
ABDULLAH, Sabah	31	AHENE-CODJOE, Ama	11	ALFARAJ, Abdulaziz	68, 83
ABDULLAHI, Ado Bayero	3, 63	AHMAD, Aliza	91	ALHASSAN, Henry Shirazu	12
ABEYSINGHE, Chandrasiri	87	AHMAD, Abdul Aziz	91	ALI, Azlan	91
ABIGAGA, Mary	37	AHMAD, Babar	83	ALI ABBAS, Syed M	3
ABO, Paul Beddu	11	AHMAD, Normah	91	ALI, Fuad	64
ABONGE, Christiana	10	AHMAD, Nisar	91	ALI, Irum	64
ABRAHAM-TALKS, Sunita	68	AHMAD, Noor Azizah	91	ALI, Liaqat	83
ABU BAKAR, Zulqarnain	91	AHMAD, Raheelah	83	ALI, Maimunah	91
ABU TALIB, Noraini	91	AHMED, Afroza	64	ALI, Mariya	83
ABU-ADENAN, Zarina	90	AHMED, Naveed	83	ALI, Zulfikar	83
ACHAMBAULT, Julie Soleil	25	AHMED, Shuja	68	ALI, Zuraini Mohd	91
ADAMIDES, Constantinos	99	AHMED, Talat	68	ALIAS, Jamsari	91
ADAMS, Gavin	52	AHWAN, Audrey Susan	51	ALIYU-ABDULLAH, Safiyya	17
ADAMS, Ubanesia I	43	AIHARA, Ayako	3	ALLAL, Nadine	11
ADDISON, Simon D	31	AIHARA, Akihito	91	ALLEYNE, Olsen	103
ADDO, Kwasi Appeaning	11	AINY, Salma	64	ALLIN, Sarah	52
ADEDEJI, F M O (Fasesin)	17	AIYADUR, Ambika	68	ALLMAN, Don	52
ADEFUYE, Odutimrola	17	AJAYI, Abayomi Peters	17	ALLPORT, Rowan	101
ADEMOLA, Johnson	17	AJERE, Jonathan	17	ALLY, Sajida	87
ADENIYI, Abeodun Gabriel	17	AKAGURI, Luke A	11	ALQAHTANI, Faisal	103
ADEOYE, Adewale	37	AKANDE, Akinmade	17	ALTERNO, M Letizia	68
ADETORO, David	17	AKINWUMI, Akinbola	43	ALTSCHULER, Jennifer	43
ADEYEMI, Adesola	17	AKO, Rhuks	17	ALUKO, Olumide	43
ADHVARYU, B	68	AKOMBELWA, Mulamwa	26	ALVI, M I A	68
ADJAI, Carol	40	AKONGO, Thelma	37	AMAN, Asad	83
ADJEI, Joseph Kimos	11	AKORIMO, Samuel	25	AMANOR-WILKS, Dede-Esi	12, 28
ADJEI, William Edward	3	AKORLI, Simons	11	AMARASURIYA, Harini	87
ADUHENE, K	3	AKOTO, Augustina	11	AMEEN, Bashir Ayodele	9
AFRIFAH, Michelle	11	AKULLO, Mildred	37	AMEZA, Enya Mensa	12
AGBLEY, Gideon	11	ALABI, Joseph Olaniyi	17	AMIR, Huma	83
AGBOMA, Fredrick U	17	ALAGIDEDE, Paul	3	AMJAD, Naumana	83
AGGARWAL, Abhilasha	68	ALAM, Gazi M	64	AMOA, Joseph	12

AMOAKO, Emefa	12	ARAUJO, Manuel Antonio	25	AYADI, Moniaye	18
AMPONSA-TAWIAH, Kwesi	12	ARBUIN, Amanda	56	AYLER, Scott	68
AMPSSLER, Noor R	91	ARCHETTI, Cristina	83	AZIZ, Samehia	84
AMU, Orison	3	ARGON, Kemal	83	AZOPARDI, Keith	101
AMUBODE, Adetoun	17	ARGYROPOULOS, Thalia	41	AZZOPARDI, George	101
AMZI, Ruzita	91	ARIS, Sulaiman	83	BAABEREYIR, Anthony	12
ANAGBOSU, Chukwuemeka	17	ARJOON, Vaalmikki	56	BABDULLAH, Mazni	91
ANAND, Gita	68	ARMOAH, Joseph	12	BABURI, Saqib	68
ANANE, Harley	12	ARMOSTI, Spyros	99	BACHMAN, Veit	30
ANANE-DARKO, Alex	12	ARNOLD, Katrin	3	BAGRI, Alka	69
ANANG, Zuraini	92	ARSAN, Andrew Kerim	9	BAH, Gibril	11
ANAZ, Azrul	92	ARTHI	97	BAH, Khadija Alia	12
ANDAH, Edem N	17	ARTHUR, Peter	12	BAILEY, Claire	3
ANDERSON, Paul	97, 103	ARTZ, Lilian	43	BAILEY, Simon	3, 63
ANDERSON, Scott	9	ARUMUGAM, Indira	68	BAIO, Andrew	22
ANDERSON, Theo	12	ASABIR, Kwesi	12	BAKAR, Ahmad	92
ANDERSON, Val	68	ASANTE, William Jasper	12	BAKAROUDIS, Maria	23
ANDREAS, Christian-Borries	43	ASARI, Eve-Maria	52	BAKER, Andrew C	1
ANDREWS, Beverley	3, 56	ASEIDU, Victor	22	BAKER, Scott	18
ANDREWS, Charlotte	58	ASHE, Jeanette	52	BAKHIT, Karim	3
ANDRUCKI, Max	43	ASHLIN, Alison	87	BAKUWA, Rhoda	23
ANGELIDOU, K	99	ASHMORE, Paul	1	BALAGON, Uche	18
ANIM-ADDO, Nayaa	56	ASIIMWE, Joseline	17, 26, 37	BALASUBRAMANYAM, S	69
ANIMON, Mohamed Illias M	68	ASIMA, Prosper	12	BALIMUNSI, Peter	37
ANITEYE, Patience	12	ASMAH, Ruby	12	BALOGUN, Mustapha	18
ANJARIA, Dhara	68	ASSOS, Demetris	99	BALUNYWA, Waswa	37
ANKERSON, Christopher	52	ATANGA, Lem Lilian	10	BANCHIRIGAH, Sadia M	12
ANKY-TSEDE, Olivia	12	ATA-ULLA, Najm-uk-sahr	83	BANDA, Grace Mkandawire K	23
ANNEBOINA, Lavanya	68	ATKINSON, Jeanette	107	BANG, Henry Ngenyam	10
ANNENIH, Omon	17	ATKINSON, Lucy	26	BANGASH, Yaqoob	84
ANTHONY, Jane H	12	ATTREE, Lizzy	28, 43	BANKS, Nicola	64
ANTHONY, Scott	1	AUGUSTINO, Suzana	34	BANNERJEE, M	69
ANTONIOU, Loucas	99	AUST, Patrick	42	BANTHIA, Jayant K	69
ANTONY, Jose	63	AVIGNON, Antoine	22	BAPTIST, Simon	12
ANYARA, Ekisa Luke	31	AVIS, William	68	BAPU, Prabhu N	69
APOSTOLIDES, Alexander	99, 101	AWANG, Marinah	92	BARNECUTT, Vicky L	108
APTE, Savita	68	AWANG, Siti	92	BARNES, Helen	43
ARABINDOO, Pushpa	68	AWERJIE, Brodrick	17	BARNES, Karen	22

BARNSLEY, Ingrid	52, 103	BERGHS, Maria	22	BOWEN, Liza	70
BARQUEIRO, Carla	52	BERMAN, Hayley	43	BOWEN, Sara	103
BARRETT, Ian	56	BERNADINI, Elena	69	BRADLEY, Graham	30
BARTHWAL, Monika	63	BERTOLANI, Paco	37	BRAHAMS, Caryn	26
BARUA, Anamika	69	BESWICK, Danielle	30	BRAMLEY, Annie	1
BASARIR, Hasan	3	BHALERAO, Shailaja	69	BREMAN, Elinor	43
BASHIR, Mumaira	84	BHALLA, Shivani	31	BREMNER, Sophie	37
BASH-TAQI, Abu b	69	BHASIN, Gurpreet	69	BREWIS, Georgina	70
BASRA, Hardeep	56	BHATTACHARRYA, Madhubanti	69	BRIGHT, Rachel	43
BASU, Ipshita	69	BHATTACHARYA, Chandraa	69	BRINK, Henry	34
BASUNIA, Samantha	64	BHATTACHARYYA, Anouska	69	BRISIBE, Warebi	18
BATABYAL, Somnath	69	BHOGAL, Anoop	69	BRODERICK-OKEREKE, Mabel	18
BATCHELOR, Nicola	37	BILLAH, Abu Musa Mohammad	69	BROGDEN, Mark	9
BATES, Gemma	52	BINAISA, Irene N	37	BROLL, Brandon	43
BATTEN, Ligaya	31	BINAMA, Jean	23, 30	BROOKE, Jonarthan E	70
BAWA, Muhammad	3	BINDER, Lisa	3	BROOKER, Daniel	92
BEAZLEY, Kim	69	BISHOP, Matthew	56, 61, 61	BROOKS, Katya	52
BECK, Callum	52	BISWAS, Priti	64	BROOKS, Sheere	59
BECKMANN, Nadine	34	BISWAS SASIDHARAN, A	70	BROWN, Hannah	31
BEEBEE, Fay	103	BLANC, Liam	52	BROWN, Ian	56
BEGLEY, Larissa	25	BLAZEKOVIC, Marko	3	BROWN, Julia	44
BEGUM, Kurshida	64	BLOCKLEY, John	43	BROWN, Julian K	44
BEGUM, Sabrina	64	BOAKYE, Kofi	13	BROWN, Michael	99
BEISEL, Uli	3, 12	BOAKYE-YIADOM, Louis	13	BROWNE, Josiah	28
BEJJIT, Nourdin	3	BOAMPONG, Owusu	13	BRU, Janick	1
BELL, Christina	52	BOBBIO, Tommaso	70	BRUUN, Birgitte	26
BELL, Stephen	37	BOICU, F B	43	BRYAN, Tony	44
BELLIAPPA, Jyothsna	69	BOLLAG, Manuel	90, 92	BUANG, Saidatul N	92
BELLONY, Annelle D	56	BOLT, Maxim	28, 43	BUCK, Michael	52, 92, 103
BELTRAMI, Matteo	69	BOND, Laurence	103	BUCKEE, Fiona	70
BELUR, Jyoti	69	BONDAMAKARA, Kuda	28	BUDHA, Kishore	70
BENG, Jyoti Butel	69	BONSU, Juanita Mensa	59	BUNCE, Matthew	51
BENNISTER, Mark A	103	BORA, Menaka P P	70	BURCHETT, Helen	13
BENTWELL, Matt	43	BOSE, Nandana	70	BURGER, Ruolf	44
BERESFORD, Alexander	43	BOSIRE, Tom Obara	22	BURGER, Ronelle	37
BERG, Erlend	43	BOUNDS, Antony	56	BURGESS, Catherine	107
BERGER, Rachel	69	BOURBEAU, Catherine	52	BURROUGH, Sally	41
BERGHOLM, Linnea	3	BOURQUE, Edward	34	BURTON, Lindsay	109

BUSH, Glenn	23	CHATTHA, Ilyas	84	CHUNDI, Murtala	18
BUSHELL, Patrick	52, 103	CHATZIPANAGIOTIDOU, Evropi	99	CHUNG, Chor Kit (David)	90
BUSHER, Joel	42	CHEBERE, Margaret	64	CLARKE, Jennifer	56
BUTLER, Jenna	52	CHECCHI, Francesco	3	CLARKSON, Graham	23
BUTTON, Christopher	67	CHECINSKA, Christine	59	CLEALL, Esme R	40, 70
BUZDUGAN, Stephen R	40	CHEFFY, Ian Paul	10	CLEMETT, Alexandra	13, 70, 84
BYANDAGA, Livingstone	25, 31, 37	CHELLINI, Marina	70	CLERK, Christine	13
BYARUGABA, Mary	37	CHE-ROHIM, Sarah Azlina	92	CLIPSON, Edmund	67
BYRNE, Sarah	108	CHEUNG, Ruby	90	CLOW, Oliver	52
CADBURY, Sarah	107	CHEW, Li Hua	92	CLUVER, Lucie	44
CAIRNS, Matthew	13	CHIA, Joyce	103	COBHAM-JACKSON, Kerri	59
CALLARD, Sarah-Louise	107	CHIFAMBA, Christine	28	COCHRANE, Iain	65
CALLUS, Anne-Marie	101	CHILDS, John	13	CODJOE, Emmanuel A	13
CAPES, Gerard	9	CHINA, C A	1	COFFEY, Rachel M	23
CARBAJAL, Alberto Fernandez	1	CHINDO, Murtala	18	COFFIE, Stanley	13
CAREY, Brendan	44, 70	CHINGAIBE, Henry	23, 41	COHEN, Andrew	28
CARFOOT, C	107	CHIPILI, Jonathan	26	COLLINS, Kristie	52
CARLYON, Richard	70	CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth	28, 40, 44	COLLINS, Michael	71
CARR, Alfred	3	CHITTICK, Sharla	52	COLLINS, Shane	103
CARREAU, Lucie	103	CHIU, Patricia	90	COLTON, Daniel	26
CARRONI, E	22	CHIUNYA-HUNI, Nyasha	28	COMMISSARIAT, Shazneen	71
CARSON, Tracy	44	CHIZORORO, Monica	28	COMMONS, Philomena	65
CARTER, K C	34	CHOPRA, Deepta	70	CONDER, Dan Russell	31
CARVALHO, Edzia	70	CHOTVITAYAKUL, Ratanasiri	70	CONROY, Maria	28
CASELL, Elizabeth	52	CHOUDHRY, Mayurika	70	CONSTANDINOUS, Andreas	99
CASTELYN, Sarahleigh	44	CHOUDHURY, Homagni	70	CONSTANTINOUS, Angelou	99
CAUSER, Tim	103	CHOUDHURY, J	65	CONSTANTINOUS, Costas	99
CAUSEY, Michael	31	CHOUDHURY, Kaneta	65	COOK, Brian	65
CEFAI, Shirley	101	CHOUDHURY, Sutapa	23	COOMBS, Catherine	71
CELIO, Mattia	70	CHOUDHURY, Zubaida	65	COOMBS, Ngairé	107
CHAHALI, Evarist	34	CHOWDHRY, Angad	70	COOPER, A C	3
CHAKRAVORTY, Mayorika	64	CHOWDHURY, Naved	65	COOPER, Jago	56
CHALLIS, William	40	CHOWDHURY, S	65	COORAY, Marie Suchira S	87
CHAMBERS, Charlotte	106	CHRISTIE, Annalisa	30	COPERAHEWA, Sandagomi	87
CHANDRASEKERA, Ishani	87	CHRYSANTHOU-SCHINOPOULOU, Kleoniki	99	CORDER, Jennifer	71
CHARALAMBOUS, George	99	CHRYSOLORAS, Nikolaos	99	COSI, Antonella	71
CHARALAMBOUS, Salome	44	CHUI, James W C	90	COSTLEY-WHITE, Penelope A	44
CHARTERS, Clair	107			COTON, Dawn	71

COTULA, Lorenzo	3	DATTA, Ankur	71	DOEPEL-HARDY, Sam	44
COUR, Julian	34	DATTA RAY, Deep	71	DONOHUE, Felicity	53
COUR, Julien	34	DATTA, Sona	71	DOROTHEOU, Doros	99
COUTU, Ashley	30	DAUD, Megat Ahmad K M	92	DOULTON, Lindsay	63
COWLEY-SATHIAKUMAR, S	87	DAUD, Siti Mohd	92	D'OYEN-FITCHETT, Caroline	59
COX, Joe	71	DAVEY, Gregor	1	DOYLE, Elaine	18
COX, Richard	103	DAVIDSON, Zeke	28	DRAKE, Katie	101
COXON, Shawna	52	DAVIES, Harriet T	44	DRAMMEH-KHANGI, Ebrima	11
COZZI, Giovanni	92	DAVIES, Matthew	32	DUBE, Sabada	28
CRAGGS, Ruth	1	DAVIES, Sarah	104	DUCKHAM, Nicolette Annabelle	44
CRAIGIE, Allan	53	DAVIES, Victor A B	4	DUCKWORTH, Melanie	104
CREIGHTON, Al	56	DAVIS, Comfort	18	DUCLOS, Rebecca Taylor	53
CRICK, Florence	4	DAVY, E E	4	DUDAI, Ron	44
CRIDGE, Stella	84	DAWSON, Marcelle C	44	DUFF, Sarah	44
CROSS, Paul Anthony	32, 37	DAWUDA, Fuseni	13	DUFF, William	72
CUADRADO, Antonio	44, 104	DAYOUB, Rana	44	DUFFIN, Kristina I	45
DA COSTA, Peter	4	DE GIOVANNI, K	101	DUGAR, Prodip	72
DAFFU-O'REILLY, Amrit	63	DE SAS KROPIWNICKI, Zosa	44	DUGBAZAH, Tina	13
DAHAB, Misan (Maysoon)	44	DE SILVA, Maduwage Dileep K	87	DUGUID, Beverley	56
DAHLAN, Nur Dalilah	92	DE WILDE, Roeland	71	DUMOUCHELLE, Kevin D	13
DAKUNIVOSA, Mosese	106	DEBONO, Daniela	102	DUNCAN, Beatrice	13
DALEY SEMPER, E I	56	DEB-ROY, Rohan	72	DUNKLEY, Delroy Anthony	59
DALI, Azharudin Mohamed	71	DECOUVELAERE, Stephanie	56	DUNN, Jessica	59
DALLIMORE, Anthea	44	DEFIA, Robert	13	DUPHEY, Simon	13
DALWAI, Sameena	71	DENAULT, Leigh T	72	DUROGBITAN, Abimbola	18
DALY, Deirdre	71	DENNER, Antje	108	DUTTA, Sanchari	72
DAM, Rinita	71	DHARA, Anjaria	72	DUVENDACK, Maren	72
DANCER, Helen	34	DHILLON, Raj	72	DZIAUDDIN, Mohd Faris	92
DANQUAH, Lisa	13	DI MININ, Enrico	25, 44, 50	DZIVENU, Setri	13
DAS, Debabrata	71	DIBARI, Filippo	32	EASTWOOD, Maggi	25
DAS, Debojyoti	71	DICK, Devon	59	EBERENDU, C	18
DAS, Mahua	71	DICKMAN, Amelia	34	EDWARD, Peter	72
DAS, Priya	71	DIEBSCHLAG, Natalie	87	EFTYCHIOU, Eftychia	99
DAS, Shinjini	71	DIKOMITOU, Maria	99	EGUAVOEN, Egbe O	18
DAS, Srijana	71	DIMICO, Arcangelo	4	EJIMS, Okechukwu	4
DASGUPTA, Sohini	71	DIPROSE, Rachael	18	EKERS, Michael	53
DASIMAKA, Diseye	18	DLAMINI, Nonhlanhla	4, 40	EKWO, Unite Simon	18
DATAY, Mohammed Ishaq	4	DODDS, Paul	9	ELENWA, Chinwendu	22

EL-HOSAINI, Heidi	34	FINNEY, Olivia	11	GALIP, Bugem	99
ELIS, Catriona	72	FISHER, Tom	34	GAMLEN, Alan	107
ELLECE, Sibonile Edith	41	FJELLSTROM, Daniella	72	GANDOIS, Helene N A	4
ELLUL, Kevin	102	FLETCHER, Marc	45	GANDOTRA, Ananya	72
ELSTON, Jackie	104	FLETCHER, Rosie	23	GANESH, Lena	72
EMENGINI, Ebele	18	FLORA-BHAMBRA, Bobby	4	GARCIA-CARRERAS, Luis	9
EMONG, Paul	37	FLYNN, Helen	72	GARDNER, Leigh	26, 32
ENDUT, Intan Rohani	92	FOAKES, Ian	63, 65	GARETH, Llyr ap	1
ENGELKEN, Dagmar	45, 104	FOBIL, Julius	13	GARSTEN, Nicola	97
ENGLAND, Matthew	72	FOO, Lee Hoon Ruth	92	GASPAR, Abeid Francis	34
ENGLISH, James	1	FORD, Adriana	104	GATHUI, Joseph	32
ENGLISH, N A E	58	FORMICA, Serena	104	GATTY, Narayana	72
ENGSTROM, Par O G	45	FORSHAW, Claire	61	GAUJA, Anika	104, 107
ENTEBOANG, Harry	92	FORSTER, I P	62	GAUR, Meenu	72
ERASMUS, Yvonne	45	FOWLER, Jonathan	53	GBEDEMAH, Francis	14
ESAN, Jacob Babadiya Oyebola	4	FOX, Sean	4	GBONEY, William	4
ESHUN, Gabriel	13	FOXHALL, Katherine	104	GEHRELS, Maria	107
ESPINADA, Lielani M	99	FRANCA, Nara Muniz Improt	18	GELDOF, Marije	4
ESTRIN, Alexander	72	FRANCIS, Julian	28	GEORGE, Jo	72
EVANS, Lucy	56	FRANCIS, Suzanna Carter	30	GHAFFAR, Abidah Abdul	92
EVANS, Laura	45	FRANTZ, Elizabeth A	88	GHALIB, Asad Kamran	84
EVANS, Louisa	30, 32, 34	FRASER, Alistair S O	40	GHANSAH, Anita	14
EVANS, Peter J	53	FREAS-SMITH, Erin	45	GHARTEY, S G	14
EVANS, Tara	9	FREDRIKSEN, Tomas	26	GHAZALI, Amer	92
EVANS-HALL, Kellie-Ann	60	FREDRICK, Serena	104	GHAZI, Shahid	84
EVERILL, Bronwen	9	FREELAND-BALLANTYNE, Erin	53	GHENT, Darren	45
FAGERNAS, Sonja	72	FREEMAN, Emily	32	GHOSAL, Somnath	73
FAISOL, Nasruddin	92	FRIED, Jana	40	GHOSE, Ipshita	73
FAJOB, Eunice	18	FRIESAN, Dwight	72	GHOSE, Rana J	73
FARMER, Diane	45	FRISING, Nora	104	GHOSH MITRA, Susanna	73
FAROOQI, Seemah	84	FUKUNISHI, Takahiro	4	GHOSH, Sanjukta	73
FEINGOLD, Ellen	34	FULLER, Harcourt	9, 13, 18	GHOSH, Suman	73
FERIDUN, Rana	99	FYSON, Sara L	14, 25	GHUMAN, Gurjit	73
FERNANDEZ, Bina	72	GABER, Annaliza	45	GIBBS, James	1
FERRAO, Rodney Benedito	4, 72	GABRYSCH, Sabine	4	GIBBS, Timothy	45
FESTER, Gertrude Magdalena	45	GADEGBEKU, Cynthia	14	GIBERT, Marie	9
FICHERA, Eleonora	4	GAGNON, Chantal	53	GIBLIN, John	25
FINNEGAN, Morna	23	GALAPATTI, Ananada	88	GIKAARA, Daniel	32

GILL, Davinder	73	GRICAR, Boye	24	HAMPSON, Jamie	46
GILL, Michelle	104	GRIFFIN, Danielle	45	HAMZA, Dalhatu	18
GILLON, Benjamin Thomas	73	GRIGULIS, Astrida	24, 45	HANIF, Muhammad	84
GIREI, Emanuela	37	GRIXTI, Ivan	102	HANIFAH, Norha Abu	93
GIVATI TEERLING, Janine	100	GROSSMANN, Matthias	42	HANISAH, Nor	93
GLEGHORN, Nick	56	GROVES, Zoe	24, 28	HANLIN, Rebecca	5
GODFREY, Amaka	4, 14, 34	GUEST, Grace	73	HANN, Agnes	9
GODFREY, Rachel	104	GUHA, Nirmalya	73	HANNON, Brian	1
GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly	4, 56, 63	GUISE, Andy	45	HARDING, Alan	1
GOHEER, Nabeel A	54	GULLIVER, Mike	53	HARDING-ESCH, Emma	11
GOLD, Jennifer	1	GUNASEKERA, Jayanthi	88	HARDWICK, Joseph	46, 74, 104
GOLMAN, Wilfred	108	GUNASENE, Vasudha	88	HARLEY, Patrick	57
GONDAL, Ali	84	GUNKEL, Henriette	45	HARMAN, Sophie	30
GONDWE, Therese	24	GUNNE, Sorcha	45	HARRINGTON, Louise	63
GONYO, Denise	73	GUPTA, Natalie	73	HARSH, Matthew	32
GONZALES, Martin	62	GUPTA, Saurabh	73	HARVEY, Elizabeth	104
GOODBURN, Charlotte	73	GUPTA, Saloni	73	HARVEY, Jasmine	14
GOODWIN, Nick	107	GUPTE, Mangesh	73	HARVEY, Peter	5
GOPINATH, Deepak	73	GUTHITHO-MURITHI, Angela	32	HASHIM, Haslinda bt	93
GORDON, Leonie	10	GUTHRIE, Denise	56, 74	HASHIM, Noor Azuan	93
GORDON, Sophie	73	GYESI-APPIAH, Philip	14	HASSAN, Kalthum	93
GOUBALI-TALON, Odile	4	HADFIELD-HILL, Sophie	74	HASSAN, Rania H A	46
GOUDET, Sophie	65	HADJICHRISTODOULOU, V	100	HASSAN, Sharina	90
GOULD, Michael	18	HADJIHANNA, Antonia	100	HASSAN, Zamri	93
GOULD, M K	4	HAIDER, Syed Asif	74	HASTINGS, Charlotte	19
GOULDEN, Brian	40	HAIG, Joan M	26	HATELEY, Louise	97, 104
GOULTY, James H	30	HAINES, Daniel	74	HATFIELD, Philip	53
GOVENDER, Riona	45, 73	HAINES, Sophie	58	HAVEMANN, Luke Paul	46
GRAHAM, Lucy V	45	HAJISOTERIOU, Christina	100	HAWLEY, Nicola	46
GRAHAM, Scott	53	HAKALA, Jorma	46, 104	HAY, Frances	74
GRANT, Julie	45	HAKIM, Jim	63	HAYES, Patrick R	46
GRANT, Kala Nneka	60	HALEPOTA, Jamshed	84	HAYNES, Leanne	61
GRANT, Robert	35	HALL, Ruth B	46	HEAL, Angela	60
GRAVELING, Elizabeth	5	HAMEED, Shaffa	83	HEARN, Bruce	5
GRDADOLNIK, Helena	53	HAMID, Syed Abdul	65	HECK, Nadine	53
GRECO, Guila	24	HAMIL, Sybile Winnifred	60	HEISSLER, Karin	74
GREEN, Rachel	30, 45	HAMMA, Halilu	18	HEITMEYER, Carrie	74
GREEN, Thomas John	73	HAMMOND, James	51	HEITZMANN, Rod	53

HELMKE, Christophe	58	HUNTER, Emma Louise	35	ISMAIL, Fuziah	93
HEPWORTH, Nicholas David	35	HURAIRAH, Huraini	90	ISMAIL, Izzamir	93
HERSEY, Sara	30	HURT, Rebekah Lea	14	ISMAIL, Ramlee	93
HEYWOOD, Chloe	107	HUSHIE, Martin	14	ISSAK, Ibrahim Haji	32
HIGAZI, Adam T	19	HUSSAIN, Basharit	84	IVUERAH, Charles Vincent	19
HILL, Joe	74	HUSSAIN, D	65, 74	JACKSON, David	25
HILL, Lloyd	46	HUSSAIN, Shaheed	84	JACKSON, William	5
HILTON, Bob	107	HUTCHINSON, Sarah	104	JAFRI ABDUL, Jalili	93
HITCHINS, Ray	60	HUUSSEN, Tycho N	63	JAHAN, Noor Shah	84
HOBLEY, Daniel EJ	74	HYDE, Franklyn Alaric	46	JAIN, Sonika	74
HODGES, Clive	63	HYND, Stacey	5	JALEEL, Azmeth	83
HODGKINSON, Chloe	5	IBRAHIM, H M S	5	JALI, Mohd	93
HODGKINSON, Fiona	57	IDDIOLS, Katy	46	JALIL, Jafri Abdul	93
HOEHN, Sabine	42	IDLE, Helen	104	JAMES, Freddy	62
HOFFMANN, Jaco	46	IDRIS, Jasmin	83	JAMES, Hannah	63
HOFFMANN, Leena	19	IGGLES DEN, Vicki	46	JAN, Muhammad Ayub	84
HOG, Erling	25	IGWE, Alban	19	JANI, Jarina Mohd	93
HOGSBERG, Christian	62	IHEUKWUMERE, Azubike C	19	JANI, Yaacob bin Mohd	93
HOLDEN, Anne	5	IHUA-MADUENYI, Fortune	19	JANIUS, Juliawati	93
HOLDEN, Jennifer	26	IKEGAME, Aya	74	JANKEE, Bernard	60
HOLE, Brian	74	IKEWIBE, Okechukwu	53	JASANI, Rubina	74
HOLMES, Georgina	25	IKPE, Ekaette	19	JAVID, Hassan	84
HOPE, Stacy A A	57, 59	ILES, Louise	37	JAYAWARDENA, Dhammika	88
HOPKINS, Andrew Edward	90	ILLUGBUHI, Ekundayo	19	JEFFERSON, Ben	61
HOPKINS, Joanne E	107	INAM, Ali Kubar	74, 84	JEFFRA, Caroline	100
HOQUE, Ridwanul	65	INCE, Lynda	5	JEGA, Ibrahim Musa	19
HORSCROFT, Virginia	106	INDRAGANTI, Kiranmayi	74	JELNIKARE, Ana	74
HORWOOD, Owen	46	INDUT, Intan Rohani	93	JENDZJOWSKY, Lidia	53
HOSSAIN, Ashfaque	65	INNOCENT, Barry A	61	JENKINS, Julie	14
HOSSAIN, Mohammad Bellal	65	IREMIREN, Benjamin	19	JEROME, Collin	93
HOUBEN, Rein	24	IRKICATAL, Eftal	100	JERONIMO, Miguel	1
HOWARD, Natasha	84	ISA, Hamzah	93	JESSOP, Maia	104, 106, 106
HOWARD, Vivian	53	ISHOLA, Mobolaji Hakeem	5	JHA, Shweta	74
HOWE, Laura	24	ISLAM, Mohammad	65	JOBANPUTRA, David	74
HOWITT-MARCHALL, Duncan	100	ISLAM, Md Nurul	65	JOEL, Ashiedu Maureen	19
HUDA, Fazrin	65	ISLAM, M Rezaul	65	JOHARI, Mohamad Farazi	93
HULKENBERG, Jara	106	ISLAM, S M Nazrul	65	JOHN, Thomas	30
HULL, Elizabeth A	46	ISLAM, Tuhinul	65	JOHNSON, Joanna	57

JOHNSON, Rachel	46	KASIM, Zalina Mohd	93	KIDD, Chris	23, 38
JOHNSON, Timothy P	28	KASSIM, Nashitoh	93	KIECK, Carl	46
JOHNSON, William	63	KASUMBA, Stephen	38	KIFUKWE, Gwamaka	35
JONES, David	97	KATIAMBO, Dorcas M	32	KIIRU, Winnie	32
JONES, Lois	88	KATO, Koichi	104	KILPATRICK, Fiona	46
JONES, Laura	46	KAUFMANN, Miranda	5	KIM, Jee Hun	98
JONES, S	46	KAUR, Gurjit	75	KIM, Yoon	75
JONES, Sacha	74	KAUR, Sheena	83	KIMBER, Geraldine Maria	107
JONES, Sally	97	KAY, Gillian	46	KIMULI-SERUWAGI, Gloria	38
JONES, Samantha Elsie	93	KAZUNGU, Katiba	35, 110	KING, Lucy	5
JONSSON, Julia	9, 14, 22	KEAN WAH, Ken Lee	94	KINGARA, George Ngugi	32
JORGENSEN, Charlotte	74	KEAY-BRIGHT, James R	46	KINYANJUI, Sarah	32
JOSEPH, Jany	57	KELLY, Laurie	35	KIPKEBUT, Dinah	32
JOSEPH, Molefe	41	KELLY, Laurie	40	KIRAN, G R	75
JOSIAH, Jairos	41	KEMBHAVI, Gayatri	75	KISTIN, Elizabeth	40
JUNG, C D	32	KENNEDY, Alistair	104	KITCHEN, James	102
KABANGE, Roland	14	KENNEDY, Kristian A	53	KIWASILA, Hildegard	35
KABANGO, Grant Peter	24	KENT, Aaron McKenna	75	KIYOTHIONG, Krailas	85
KABERIA, Bonface K	32	KENT, Michael	59	KLAEGER, Gabriel	14
KADIR, Nor Ba'yah Abdul	83	KENTY, Lee Carol	32	KLANTSCHNIG, Gernot	19
KAFFA, Elena	100	KEOGH, Sarah	35	KLEIN, Garth	46
KAIME, Thokozani	5	KESSY, Ambrose	35	KLINGER, Susanne	1
KAKURU, Julius	37	KGANETSANO, Tshokologo A	41	KLONGKUMAR, Arko	75
KALEBE-NYAMONGO, Chipiliro	24	KGOSI, Kelebogile	41	KNIGHT-JOHN, Malathy	88
KALENGE, Brian	38	KHALID, Amna	75	KOBER, Esther	57
KALINDE, Leonard Nkole	5	KHALID, Haniza	94	KOCHIK, Sofian	94
KALIYATH, Ajith	75	KHALIL, Samina	84	KOHLER, Jessica	5
KALU, Ibe Kalu	19	KHAMBATTA, Adi	75	KOHONEN, Matti	14
KAMAL, Nahid	75	KHAN, Fayaz Ahmad	84	KONG'ONG'O, Maurice	35
KAMOTO, Judith	24	KHAN, Jamal	65	KONYA, Kaanakia	19
KAMWENDO, Mosco	5, 28	KHAN, Muhammad Azar	85	KOROTANA, Tasnim Firdaus	85
KANEKAR, Amita	75	KHAN, Nicola	85	KOUMA, Vasiliki	100
KANOZAWA, Megumi	46	KHAN, Nadeem Ahmad	85	KOVARA, David	32
KANU, Abdul	22	KHAN, Osama S M	66	KOVRAS, Iosif	100
KAPILA, Rudra	75	KHAN, Umar	85	KRAEMER, Daniela	109
KARIM, Zulkefity Abdul	93	KHAN, Ziab	85	KRAEMER-MBULA, Erika	5
KARYOS, Andreas	100	KHATTAK, Sema	85	KRAMER-ROY, Debora	85
KASERA-KWOBO, Lydia	1	KHURRAM, Sobia	85	KRANTZ, Christopher	19

KRANZ, Susanne	75	LAVENDER, Sally	5	LINTELO, Dolf te	75
KRIEL, Mariana	47	LAWAL, Ayoyemi	5	LISEKI, Stephen	35
KRISHNASWAMY, Sudhir	75	LAWRENCE, Diane	1	LITHO, Patricia K	38
KRISTENSEN, Henrik Bronden	88	LE MARE, Ruth	66	LITTLEWOOD, David	41
KUDA, Bondamakara	28	LE ROUX, Eben	47	LLOYD, Amanda	6
KULARATNE, Mohottala G	88	LEAN, Catherine	75	LLOYD, Thomas	75
KUMAR, Swesh	75	LEAVY, Jennifer	26	LOGAN, Karen Rosemary	54
KUMI, C	14	LEE, Hung Kun	6, 90	LOHANO, Hari Ram	85
KUNDA, John	47	LEE, Hui-Man	90	LONE, Fozia Nazir	75, 85
KUNKUTA, Gustav	35	LEE, Tim R	107	LONGAIR, Sarah	35
KUO, Caroline	47	LEE-FOON, Wendy	57	LOO, Yat-ming	94
KUOK, Lynn	94, 98	LEE-LOY, Anne Marie	57	LOOVERS, Peter	54
KURA, Sulaiman Yusuf B	19	LEES, James	75	LOVO, Stefania	47
KURIA, Benson	32	LEGALL, Sharon	62	LUDLOW, Peter	54
KURUPPU, Natasha	106	LEKALAKALA, Kgauhelo	47	LUDWIG, Emily	76
KUSAKA, Motochika	5	LEM, Robert Kuganab	14	LUNGU, Arina	47
KUYOH, Maureen	32	LEMA, Rasmus N	75	LUNN, David	76
KWARTENG, Kwame	14	LENNOX, Corinne	6, 63	LUNN, Jenny	76
KWEK, Ivan	98	LEONARD, Llewellyn	47	LUSAMBO, Pascal	35
KWEKU, Margaret	14	LESLIE, Toby	85	LUTWAMA, Evelyn	38
KYRIACOU, Antonis Hadji	100	LEVELL, Nicola	53	LUYOMBYA, David	38
KYRIAKAKIS, Ioannis	5	LEVETT, Geoff	47	LWEYA, Kennedy Bisani	24
KYRIS, George	100	LEWIS, Caroline	75	LYNCH, Caroline	38, 47
LACOSTE, V	60	LEWIS, Dennis	61	LYNCH, Gabrielle M	33
LADO TONLIEU, Ludovic	10	LEYARO, Vincent	6	LYONS, Adam	54
LAIRD-GRANT, Patrice	60	LI, Hui	47	MAAMI, Malika	1, 19
LAMBLE, Sarah	53	LIAU, Agnes	94	MAAROF, Shafizal	94
LAMPERT, Ben	19	LIEDHOLM, Malena	33	MAAS, Alexandra	54
LANA, Bunmi	19, 47	LIER, David	47	MABIALA, Mak's	23, 30
LANCELOTTI, Carla	75, 85	LIEW, Sue Ann	94	MABUSA, Kgomotso	41
LANE, Philippa	47	LIM BEE YIN, J	94	MACARTHUR, Gavin	35
LANGAH, Nukhbah	85	LIM, Hui Woan	94	MacARTHUR, Julie Elin	33
LANGAT, Gloria Chepngeno	33	LIM, Ming	98	MACHADO, Francisco Veres	76
LARSEN, Marianne	53	LIM, Pen Hang	98	MACLEAN, Mark	76
LATIF, Zahira	85	LIM, Regina	94	MacQUARRIE, Aisling	1
LAULHE SHAELOU, S	100	LIM, Sojin	30	MacQUEEN, Ian	47
LAURENCE, Fortune	19	LIND, Craig	109	MADDEN, Brenda	24
LAURIE, Charles	28	LINDEMANN, Stefan	26, 38	MADUBUIKE, Chinwe	19

MADZIVA, Roda	28	MANSFIELD, Thomas	76	MAWAYA, Chimwe	24
MAFWIL, Juliana	20	MANSOUR, Musa	20	MAWBY, M R	42
MAGAI, D	24	MANTORE, Laura	59	MAWOMO, Kenneth	29
MAGASELA, Wiseman K	47	MANUEL, Mark	85	MAYLOR, Micheline	54
MAGID, Kesson	66	MANZINI, Nontsikelelo	47	MAZYCK, Rachel	57
MAH, Alice	54	MARAH, Kaifala	22	MBA, Chidi Nmaju	22, 25
MAHDI, Shireen	35	MARANDET, Elodie	6	MBALI, Mandisi	47
MAHIDIN, Uzir	94	MARASHI, Mahnaz	94	MBARU, Cynthia	6
MAHMUD, Zuhdi Mohd Nor	94	MARHIA, Natasha	76	MBAYE, Jenny Fatou	9
MAIER, Katrin Dorothee	20	MARIAM, Erum	66	MBURU, Peter	33
MAINA, Mary Nyawira	6	MARIOTTI, Chiara	76	McARTHUR, John William	6
MAISOKWADZO, Forward	28	MARSDEN, C D	6	McBRIDE, Julie	38, 88
MAJID, Mariani Abdul	94	MARSH, Maija	105	McCANN, Jude	54, 107
MAJONGA, Munyaradzi	28	MARSHALL, Sanen	94	McCAY, Gillian A	100
MAJUMDER, Shantanu	66	MARTIN, Joeseeph Robert	105	McCOY, Derrick	60
MAKONI-MAGANZO, Nyasha	29	MARTIN, Marina	76	McDERMOTT, Steven	98
MALHOTRA, Ashok	63	MARTIN, Norline	57	McDOOM, Oscar	26
MALHOTRA, Ashok	76	MARTIN, Nicholas	85	McGAHEY, Daniel J	41
MALIK, Shahid H	85	MARTINS, Pedro M G	6	McLAUGHLIN, June	6
MALIMA, Robert	35	MASANGO, Shingairai	47	McNELL-WALSH, Colline	48
MALIRO, Dyton	24	MASASI, Suphian	35	McQUITTY, George	54
MALKI, Isaac P Xerxes	14	MASINDE, Wanyama	30	McTURK, Nick	76
MALL, Amar	76	MASSET, Edoardo	76	MD YASSIN, Zainal Abidin	94
MALONE, Carmel	76	MASSEY, Deeptima	76	MENSAH, Michael	15
MALTA, Miguel Curado	6	MAT, Norazila	94	MENTOOR, Andries	48
MALUSTE, Rajiv	76	MATAKALA, Lungowe	26	METLO, Zubeida	85
MAMAS, Christoforos	100	MATAMBA, Didier	6	METTGENBERG, Martina	76
MAMMIDES, Christos	33	MATHEW, Athakattu Santhos	76	METZE, Steffi	76
MAMUN, Md. Abdullah Al	85	MATHEW, John	76	MEZZADRI, Alessandra	76
MANBONDIANI, Lance	29	MATHEW, Tony	47	MFANGAVO, Flat Ydemi K	35
MANDA, Elizabeth	24	MATHUR, Nayanika	76	MHASKAR, Sumeet	77
MANDALA, Vijaya	76	MATHUR, Roy	85	MICKLEM, James	77
MANFUL, Esmeranda	15	MATNAWI, Hafizah	94	MIFSUD, Franz	102
MANKIN, Kenneth	54	MATSANENG, Mathapelo	47	MIGO, Lisa Anne	77
MANKTELOW, Emily	2	MATSUMOTO, Mitsuko	9	MILEHAM, Lucinda	38
MANN, Gillian	35	MATTHEWS, Lisa	25	MILLNER, Antony	48
MANNIE, Theodora Aspercia N	47	MATTHIJSSE, Matthilde	54	MILLS, Andrew	109
MANONGI, Freddy Safieli	30	MAVISE, Andrew	29	MILLS, Keely	38

MINTO, Indianna	57	MOORE, Lorraine	42	MUKIZA, Chris	38
MISHRA, Hiranmayee	77	MOORE, Susan Margaret	54	MULLA, Ayub	27
MISHRA, Yogesh	2	MORAN, Arie	77	MULLARD, Jordan	77
MISSOURI, Montré Aza	6	MORAN, Rebecca	6	MULLER, Louise	15
MITCHELL, Linda	6	MORAZZANI, Barbara	6, 102	MULLINGS, Robert	60
MITCHELL, Lloyd	2	MOREAU, Magali	35, 38	MUNAVU, M	33
MITFORD, Leena	77	MOREAU, Marie-Annick	36	MUNIM, Khandaker	66
MITRA, Royona	77	MOREL, Alexandra	95	MUNJAL, Surender	77
MKHIZI, Bongane P	48	MORRIN, Alice	41	MUNSAKA, Edson	6
MKUMBO, Kitila	35	MORRIS, Christopher	95	MURAGE, Hunja	33
MLADOFSKY, Philipa	15	MORRISON, Diane	6	MURRAY, Jessica	29
MNISI, Sindiso	48	MOSES, Peter	107	MURRAY, Lorna	77
MODI, Sumeshkumar	77	MOSWEUNYANA, Dama	41	MURRAY, Laurel	54, 77
MOHABIR, Nalini	57, 77	MOULD, O M	105	MURRAY-BRUCE, Freda Ruth	6
MOHAMAD, Fitri Suraya	94	MOURATO, Nuno	77	MURSHED, Mahbub	66
MOHAMED DESA, Rozaima	94	MOURIKI, E	36	MURTFELD, Robert	42
MOHAMED, S	95	MOUTSIS, Ioannis	100	MURTHY, Dhiraj	63, 77
MOHAMMED, Alhaji Ahmed	20	MOYO, Boyson	24	MUSALI, Paul	38
MOHAMMED, Khaulath Didi	83	MPOFU, Busani	29	MUSHI, Adiel	36
MOHAMMED-ROBERTS, R	60	MPOFU, Bekithemba	6	MUSTAPA, Fara Diva	95
MOHANRAJ, Pranati	77	MSUHA, Maurus	36	MUSTAPHA, Mohd Zulkhairi	95
MOHD ALI, Muhammad Asri	95	MTHEMBU, Maxwell	40	MUTCH, Thembi	26, 36
MOHD GHAZALI, N A	95	MTIKA, Peter	24	MUTHURI, Judy ncbira	33
MOHD ZARIF, Muhammad M	95	MTISI, Sobona	29	MUTUGI, Jackie Kendi	33
MOHISINI, Mira	77	MUBARAK, Kamakshi	88	MUZA, David	29
MOHKOTAR-RITCHIE, Hanita M	95	MUDZVITI, D N M	29	MUZAINI, Hamzah	95
MOHLALA, Boshishi	48	MUELLER, Bernd E T	36	MWACALIMBA, Kennedy	27
MOHMAND, Shandana K	86	MUFTI, Gul-E-Rana	86	MWAIKO, Salome	30
MOKHETHI, Mantsubise	40	MUGAMBI, Njane Muriithi	33	MWONDELA, Chaka	27
MOLLAN, Simon M	8	MUHALIP, Sotimin	95	MYENI, Sithembiso	48
MOLYNEUX, Elizabeth	40, 63	MUHAMMAD JAMIL, Che Z	95	NABULO, Grace	38
MOMANYI, Bernard	33	MUHANGI, Denis	38	NADAMOTO, Satako	60
MONDAL, Debapriya	77	MUIGUI, E	33	NAIDOO, Inbarani	7
MONK, Courtney	15	MUIRURI, James	6	NAIK-SINGRU, Ramola	77
MONTANARA, Simona	40	MUKASA, M	38	NAIR, Lekshmi S	77
MONTGOMERY, Anna E	105	MUKHERJEE, Kunal	86	NALUNKUMA KAZIBWE, Anne J	7
MOORE, Karen	66	MUKHERJEE, Madhumanti	77	NAM, Sara	41
MOORE, Kate	33	MUKIIBI, Stephen	38	NAMI, Kemal	100

NANAU, Gordon	109	NOREEN, Sumaira	86	OKIDI, Festo	24
NANAYAKKARA, Suraweerage	63	NORMAN, Amy	48	OKPANUM, Innocent	48
NAQVI, Hasnain	86	NORMAN, Will	25	OKPOTI, Joseph	15
NASRULLAH, Amir	66	NTSIFUL, Anthony	15	OKWELUME, Obinna	20
NATH, Vandana	77	NUESIRI, Emmanuel	10	OLATUNDE, Julius Atusanya	20
NAYAK, Bhabani S	78	NWOKOLO, Ndubuisi	20	OLIVIER, Marcelle	27
NAYAK, Nandini	78	NWONYI, Chidi	20	OLIVIER, Monique	84
NAYAR, Anita	78	NYAMEKYE, Emmanuel	15	OLSEN Rachel	54
NCUBE, Cornelius	29	NYAMUKAPA, Constance	29	OLUKOGA, Idowu	20
NDAKO, Umar Bida	20	NYENDE, Juma	31	OMAR, Hamimi	95
NEFF, Daniel	78	NYONG, Eno	20	O'MEALLY, Simon	31
NESER, Ashlee	48	OBENG, Bernard	15	OMOGBEJA, Yomi	20
NESTOR, Pamela	2	OBETIA, Joel	39	OMOLLO, Stephen	27
NEWLAND, Cassie	2	OBIKA, Amaka	7, 15, 36	OMOTO, William Opiyo	33
NEWTON, Katie	57	O'BRIEN, Aoife	109	ONAZI, Oche	21
NG, Kelvin	95	O'BRIEN, Jennifer	39, 48	ONG, Weichong	95
NGA, Janice	95	OCHIENG, Edward	33	ONI, Omotayo Francis	21
NGALA, Umar	20	O-CHUKWUMA, K	20	ONIKU, Joseph	21
NGALABAK, Helon	29	O'CONNELL, Grainne	48, 57	ONN, M Ho Nyuk	95
NGANWA, Audrey	38	ODIAGABE, Azamosa	20	ONYEAHIALAM, Anthonia I	21
NGOASONG, Michael Zisuh	10	ODINKALU, Chidi	7	ONYIA, Okey Peter	21
NGOEPE, M A	48	ODURO, Abraham	11	OPARINDE, Adewale	21
NGORORANO, Anthony D	26, 38	OFORI-MANTEAW, Rosemond	15	OPOKU MENSAH, Aida	15
NGWU, Franklin	20	OGDEN, Chris	78, 86	ORAM, Jennifer Lesley	23
NHANCALE, Bruno	48	OGUNJOBI, Oluseyi	20	ORCHARD, Melanie	57
NIJAZ, A Shah	86	OGUNLEYE, Chinwe	20	ORMOND, Meghann	95
NICOLINI, Assunta Maria	86	OGWENO, Ann	33	OSARUMWENSE, Iguisi	7
NIELSEN, Niels	7	OHBECHIE, Chris	20	OSAWA, Hiroaki	48
NIMO, Michael	15	OJEDOKUN, Olukayode O	48	OSAZEE, Eseosa A	21
NISAR, Mohammad Bin Ahmad	95	OJO, Adegbola	20	OSKARSSON, Patrik	78
NISHIMUKO, Mikado	22	OJO, Godwin	20	OSOFISAN, Adewale	9
NIZAM, A S	95	OJONG, Cijeyu	7	OSTERTAG, Tracey	54
NKANSAH, Andrews	15, 10	OKAFDOR, T U	20	OTHMAN, Anita	96
NKATA, Derek	38	OKAI-SAM, Frank	15	OTIENO, Mark	33
NKEM, Tubolayefa Ichoku	60	OKELLO, Sunday	39	OTIENO, Simon	33
NOBERT, Sebastien	54	OKENE, Ovunda Vincent C	20	OTIM-LUCIMA, Jan	39
NOIR, Charles	78	OKESSON, Gregg	7	OUMA, Marisella	7
NORDIN, Zullkefle	95	OKEYO, Isaiah	31	OWOR, Maureen	39

OWOR, Michael	39	PENCLE, Julie-Ann	60	PUCHEROVA, Dobrota	29, 49
OWUSU, Nicodemus	15	PENG-NYE, Lee Tan	96	PULLAN, Rachel	31
OWUSU, Victor	15	PEOPLES, Sue	107	PUPLAMPU, Alexander Buerthey	15
OWUSU-ASAMOAH, Kwasi	15	PERERA, Avanti	88	PURDEKOVA, Andrea	26
PAIDI, Zulhilmi	96	PERRY, Victoria	57	QASIM, Muhammad	86
PAIRAUDEAU, Natasha	64	PERWEZ, Md Shahid	78	QUINNELL, Sarah-Louise	7
PALIT, Manjita	78	PETERS, Michelle	78	QUIRKE, Ellen	57
PALLANGYO, William Amos	36	PETERSEN, Carolyn	48	RACINE, Darrell G	54
PALMER, Caroline	39	PETTIGREW, William A	7	RADZI, Wirdati	96
PALOMBI, Melissa	48, 78	PFLIEGNER, Kerstin	36	RAFIQ, Adnan	86
PAMBERG, Elizabeth	7	PHAKATHI, Timothy	48	RAGHAVAN, Srivatsan	41
PANDAY, Pradip Kumar	66	PHIRINYANE, Molefe	41, 49	RAHMAN, Aminur	78
PANDE, Raksha	64	PICKLES, Anthony	108	RAHMAN, Maksudur	66
PARASKEVIADOU, Pavlina	100	PIERRE, Hazel	57	RAHMAN, Mahbubur	66
PARIS, Martis	102	PIETSCH, Tamson	2, 105	RAHMAN, Tanzil	54, 105
PARK, Eri	7	PILLAY, Renginee	51	RAHMAN, Taimur	86
PARKER, Natalie	54	PILOSSOF, Rory	29	RAINSBURY, Michael	105
PARKES, Jenny	48	PINEL, John Gregory	58	RAISIN, Claire	51
PARRY, Andrew	105	PIPER, Jennifer	105	RAJAK, Dinah	49
PASCOE, Sophie	29	POHJONEN, Matti	78	RAJAN, Sweta	78
PASS, Andrea	78	POKU, John	15	RAJASHEKARAIAH, Kiran	78
PATEL, Mayur	7	POLZER, Tara	25, 49	RAMAN, Raghu	79
PATRA, Jyotiris	78	POOLEY, Simon	49	RAMASAMY, Thirumavalavan	79
PATRICK, David	26	POPOOLA, Olusola	21	RAMSAY, Lisa	49
PAUL, Alak	66	PORODONG, Paul	96	RAMSAY, Nissa	50
PAULATTO, Michele	60	POUDYAL, Mahesh	15	RAMZAN, Farzana	36
PAYNE, Ruth	27	PRABHAT, Krishna	78	RASARATNAM, Madurika	88
PEAKE, Jak	62	PRAKASAM, Ruth	78	RASHID, Rayhan	66
PEANO, Irene	21	PRANG, Davina	51	RASHID, Syeda R	66
PEDERICK, Richard	64	PRATT, David Timothy	78	RASHKOW, Ezra	79
PEDERSEN, Jennifer L	7	PREECE, David	40	RASOOL, Shahana	49
PEDUZZI, Nicole	106	PREMASIRE, Ranjit	64	RAVISHANKAR, Geetha	86
PEEDOLY, Aveeraj	51	PRESTON, Barbara Ann	57	RAY, Bidisha	79
PEET, Jennifer L	105	PRESTON-HOUGH, P	67	RAYNOR, Janet	66
PEGASIOU, Adonis	100	PREZIUSO, Marika	57	RAZAK, Amina	64
PELLS, Kirrily	7	PRINCE, Russell	107	READ, Cressida Jervis	79
PEMBERTON, Shirley	61	PRITCHARD, Gary	49	READ, Ursula	16
PENAWOU, Norah Ijeoma	21	PRIYARDARSHEE, Anurag	78	REDCLIFT, Victoria	66

REDDEN, Joanna	54	ROWE, Rochelle	57	SANTOS, Dominique	49
REDI, Ahmed N	60	ROY, Bivakar	66	SANYAL, Subhadra	79
REESE, Alistair	107	ROY, Malini	79	SAPIGNOLI, Maria	41
REFAQAT, Saadia	86	ROY, Sujama	79	SARASWATI, Jyoti	79
REID, Ahmed Nyerere	60	RUNCIMAN, Carin	49	SARAWGI, Shreya	80
RETHEL, Lena	90, 96	RUSLAN, Norbaiduri	96	SARFOH, Kwadwo Ohene	16
REUBI, David	98	RUTHVEN, Orlanda O	49	SARIOLA, Salla	80
REVI, Vinitha	79	RYAN, Casey M	7	SARKAR, Swagata	80
RIBEIRO, Katia	25	RYAN, Norris Seville	61	SARMA, Rituparna	80
RICE, Jim	7	RYAN, Rowan	79	SARPONG, Samuel	16
RICHARD-KINGORI, Ruperta	61	SAAD ISMAIL, Samiha	96	SARTAIN, Sheree	49
RICHARDSON, Pamela	57	SACHEDINA, Hassan	36	SAUL, Matthew	23
RICHMOND, John	102	SADAF, Lubaba	86	SAUNDERSON, Ian	49
RICKETT, Michelle	49	SAGAR, Rajesh	79	SAVVAS, Panaioyis	100
RIDDA, Maria	64	SAHA, Jonathan	67	SAWADA, Nozomi	21
RIDOUTT, Paul	57	SAID, Julia Mohd	96	SAWCHUK, Christina	55
RIGG, Suzanne	55	SAID, Muhaimina	33	SAXENA, Sharad	80
RIST, Lucy	79	SAIDIN, Siti	96	SCANLON, Concepta P	41
RITTERSMITH, Arielle	98	SAINSBURY, Willow	108	SCHENK, Katie	27
RIVEROS, Nicholas	79	SAJA, Mayowa	21	SCHMIDT, David	102
ROBERTS, Nancy	55, 79	SAKA, Kwami Manful	16	SCHROEDER, Hannes	58
ROBERTS, Sophie	29	SAKALA, Foster	27	SCHULTE-HERBRUGGEN, B	9
ROBIGLIO, Valentina	10	SALGADO-LYNN, Milena	96	SCOTT, Claude	2
ROBINSON, Dave	108	SALLAH, Abdoulie	11	SCOTT, Emma	80
ROBINSON, Nadine	103	SALT, Marie	55	SCOTT, Lucy	66
ROCK, Brian	79	SAMAD, Nayyer	86	SCOTT-HEANE, Daniel	108
RODNY-GUMEDE, Ylva	49	SAMAD, Nik Roskiman	96	SECHELE, Latang	41
ROGERS, Edmund	55, 105, 108	SAMARASEKERA, Udeni	79	SEHGAL, Manu	2
ROHILLA, Padma Marepalli	79	SAMBO-CHILUBANAMA, P T	40	SEITER, Jane	61
ROHILLA, Suresh Kumar	79	SAMPSON, Becca	49	SEKIETE, Simon	36
ROLLASON, William	108	SAMSON, Esuene	21	SELASSIE, Alkebu	7
ROMAN, Camilla	79	SAMSUDIN, Mohd bin	96	SELIM, Sharpar	66
ROOKES, Peter	110	SANCHEZ, Andrew	79	SEN, Anupama	80
ROSEN, Norman	7	SANCHEZ, Amaia	88	SEN, Joydeep	80
ROSS, Samantha	36	SANDERCOCK, Ellie	21	SENANAYAKE, Mohotti	88
ROSSIDES, Yiannos	100	SANI, Hassan	21	SENAPATHYI, Deepa	51
ROTHSCHILD, Walter	102	SANKARAN, Lavanya	79, 88	SENGUPTA, Sohini	80
ROUTLEY, Laura	21	SANKOH, Salieu Kabba	23	SENGUPTA, Tania	80

SENGWAKETSE, Margaret	41, 49	SIDDIQUI, Liaqat	67	SPITERI, Sharon	102
SENIOR, Emily	58	SIDDIQUI, Muhammad Athar	86	SRINIVASAN, Krithika	81
SENNIT-CLOUGH, Liz	55, 88	SIDHAR, Neelam	80	STAEDKE, Sarah	39
SENSARKAR, Nilanjana	21, 80	SIERRA-ESCALONA, Rosaura	96	STANILAND, Luke	49
SERESSNGHE, Reshaal S	88	SIHLONGONYANE, Mfaniseni F	49	STANLEY, Alison	50
SERGEANT, Donna	86	SIKATEYO, Bornwell	27	STASCHEN, Stefan	39
SEVASTJANOVA, Inga	96	SILBERNAGEL, Bettina	39	STELMAN, Ursula	39
SHAFFNER, Justin	108	SILLICH, Nicholas	2	STEVENS, John A	81
SHAH, Ami	21, 80	SILUNGWE, Chikosa Mozesi	24	STEWART, Marc	81
SHAH, Mihika	80	SIMELANE, Qandelihle	31	STEWART, Ngozi Finette	21
SHAH, Tabassum	80	SIMPSON, Thula	49	STITSART, Pana	98
SHAIKH, Kabir	80	SINGH, Chabungbam Rajagopal	80	STOECKL, Andrea D	67
SHAKKOUR, Suha	55	SINGH, Gitanjali	59	STONE, Abigail	50
SHAMI, Mahvish	86	SINGH, Gajendra	81	STONE, Helen Delight	55
SHAMSUDDUHA, Mohammad	67	SINGH, Rishi	81	STRANDSBJERG, Jeppe	50
SHANAHWAZ, Shishir	9, 31	SINGH, Yasna	81	STRICKLAND, Keir	88
SHARBINI, Sukri	98	SITHOLE, Moreblessing	29	STRUEBIG, Matt	97
SHARIF, Harlina	96	SKELT, Joanna	23	SUCKALL, Natalie	9
SHARIF, M Y	86	SKOVDAL, Morten	31	SUD, Nikita	81
SHARMA, Janhwi	80	SLADE, Eleanor	58, 96	SULAIMAN, Nor Hanim	97
SHARMA, Yashaswini	80	SMALL, Penny	108	SULLIVAN, J C F	55
SHAW, Allen	80	SMALL, Robert	108	SULTANA, Imon	67
SHEALES, Fiona	16	SMITH, Angel	59	SUMANARATNE, Balamanage	88
SHEIKH, Abdullah	86	SMITH, Dan	109	SUMBYE, A Kapena	27
SHEIKH, Karim Sajjad	67, 86	SMITH, Daniel	55	SUNDARESAM, Jayaraj	81
SHINDE, Pradeep	80	SMITH, Danielle	108	SUPHAKASEM, Jittima	97, 98
SHINGTON, Garich Lim	108	SMITH, Don	55	SVANIKIER, Johanna K O	16
SHIPTON, Ceri B K	80	SMITH, Erin	88	SVENSSON, Ted	81, 87
SHIRLEY, Paul D	58	SMITH, Mary	55	SVIRNOSKAYA, Assia V	36
SHU-HUI, Hou	59	SMITH, Patrick	60	SWAIN, Ashwini	81
SHUID, Syafiee	96	SMITH, Tom	36	SWAN, Eileadh	16
SHUKOR, A Ahmed	96	SMITH, Will	55	SWANEPOEL, Paul	9
SHUKOR, Syarhira Abdul	96	SONGHURST, Anna	41	SYAHIRAH, Abdul Shukor	97
SHUKRI, Madihah	96	SOTTIE, Cynthia	16	SYED, Munir Ahmad	87
SHUNG KING, Maylene	49	SOUTHARD, Mark	87	SYIEM, Samantha M	81
SIANGA, Kaluba Chimwemwe	49	SPANOU, Sorina	101	TAINTURIER, Francois	67
SIDDIQI, Bilal	7, 64	SPARY, Carole	81	TAKON, Nelson	21
SIDDIQI, Farhan	86	SPERBER, Christian	96	TAMIM, Tayyaba	87

TAMPU-EYA, Jean-Paul L	31	TROTT, Tammy Marlana	58	VIAL, F	8
TAN, Carol Giok Sim	98	TUMAWU, Dickson	16	VIDANAGE, Harinda	89
TANEDA, Masataka	7	TURNER, Daniel	42	VIJAYARAGHAVAN, S	40, 42
TANWIR, Maryam	87	TURNER, Joseph	42	VIJH, Rajneesh	81, 110
TAPLIN, Aisha	25	TUU, Gordon N-yelkabo	16	VINYA, Royd	27
TARIQ, Hanniah	87	TWINN, Paul	61	VITHANAPATHIRANA, Manjula	89
TARUVINGA, Agnes	29	TWUM-DANSO, Afua	8	VITTORINI, Simona	81
TAYLOR, Holly	108	TZIORTZIA, Athanasia	101	VOGT-WILLIAM, Christine	82
TAYLOR, Julie	40	UGHELIE, Syreeta	22	VOLPI, Marianna	97
TAYLOR, Lesley	39	UKEH, Donald Agioliwu	22	WADUGODAPITIYA, Dhananjali	89
TAYLOR, Michael Francis	81	UKON, Uduak	22	WAFULA, Gertrude	33
TEDDY, Gina	16	UMAH, Okechukwu Timothy	22	WAGHMORE, Suryakant	82
TELFER, Doris	10	UNDERHILL-STOCKS, David	50	WAHAJ, Zujaja	87
TEMBO, Doreen	27, 39	UNVAN, Atlas	101	WAHID, Sohail	87
TEMITOPE, Ako Rhuks	21	UPADHYAYA, Radha	33	WAINWRIGHT, Sunila Claire	82
TENDI, Miles Blessing	29	URASSA, Justin K	36	WALD, Erica	82
TENGEY, Samuel	16	URBANTAT, Katherina	50	WALISZEWSKI, Wojciech S	10
TENKU IZHAM, Tenku Nur	97	USOROH, Ini Etim	22	WALKER, Mark	39
TEYE, Joseph	16	UZONWANNE, Godfrey	10	WALLACE, Kevin	27, 29
THEBE, Vusilizwe	29	VALENTE, Christine	50	WALLACE, Valerie	55
THOMPSON, Christopher	108	VAN ALSTINE, James	50	WALLS, Rachel	55
THORAT, Y S P	81	VAN BOCKHALL, Vicki	8	WALSH, Jacqueline	55, 105
THORN, Michelle	50	VAN DER MERWE, Liandre	11	WALTERS, Daryl J E	62
TICHIT, Doria	81	VAN DER MERWE, Willem	50	WALTERS, Sarah L	36
TIJJANI, Bashir	22	VAN HEERDEN, Oscar	40, 50	WALTON, Oliver	89
TIJMSTRA, Sylvia A R	55	VAN LENEN, Xavier	55	WANJIRU, Roseline	8
TILAKARATNA, Ganga	88	VAN-CRIEKINGE, Tine	8, 58, 103	WARD, Catherine	55
TILCHE, Alice	81	VANDERHOVEN, David	50	WARD, Sinead	67
TILLEY, Helen L	36	VASAN, Ashwin	39, 42	WARGUTE, Patrick	34
TILLIN, Louise M	81	VAUGHAN, Christopher	42	WARIS, Attiya	34
TIMSON, Jeff	101	VAUGHAN, Christopher	8	WARR, Ginette	50
TIPCHANTA, Deekana	7	VAUGHAN, Rosie P	50	WARREN-RODRIGUEZ, Alex	25
TISSERA, Hasitha	89	VEALE, Lucy	2, 81	WATERS, Jen V	101
TITUMIR, Rashed Al Mahnud	67	VEITCH, Nidia	50	WATMOUGH, Gary	82
TOFARIS, Stelios	81	VELDHUIS, Djuke	108	WATTS, Emma	105
TOLD, Michaela	89	VEMURI, Venkata	81	WAZED, Soniya	67
TRAILL, Richard	50	VENUGOPAL, Rajesh	89	WEAVER, Kristina	22
TREASURE, Karen	27	VEZHA, Vincent Munyaradzi	29	WEBB, Martin	82

WEBSTER, Rachel	82	WRIGHT, Neelam S	82
WEBSTER, Sarah	55, 105	WU, Pei-chien	97
WEDGWOOD, Ruth	36	WYSE, Stephanie	108
WEICHIANG, (Norman) Yeo	98	YAACOB, Sam Shor Nahar	97
WEINEL, Martin	50	YAM, Chi-Keung	90
WELBY, Elizabeth	82	YAMAKAWA, Sayumi	42
WELLER, Natasha	105	YAMAOKA, Hiromi	97
WESSON, Murray R	50	YANGE, K A	22
WESTON, Daniel	101	YATOO, Mumtaz	82
WHITE, Laura	26	YAYEH, Wilson	16
WHITEFORD, Sarah	10, 16	YAZID, Zaleha	97
WICKREMESOONIYA, Shalini	89	YEBOAH, Eric	16
WIDGER, Tom	89	YEBOAH, Josephine	16
WIEGRATZ, Jörg	39	YEBOAH-KORANG, Kwame	16
WILHELM-SOLOMON, Matthew	39	YEH, Er-Jian	2
WILLEMS, Wendy	30	YIANGOU, Anastasia	101
WILLIAMS, Christopher	59	YOUSUF, Khalil	8
WILLIAMS, Elizabeth Grace	82	ZACHARIOU-OTHONOS, A	101
WILLIAMS, Kathleen	58	ZADENG, Lalrunawama	82
WILLIAMS, Kevin	60	ZAFAR HUNDAL, Hamad	87
WILLIAMS, Philippa	82	ZAIDI, Rukhe Zehra	87
WILLOTT, Christopher	22	ZAINOL ARIFFIN, Zaimah	97
WILSON, Caroline H	82	ZAKARIA, Jamayah	97
WILSON, Katy	34	ZEITLYN, Benjamin O	67
WING-FAI, Leung	90	ZGADZAJ, Asia	8
WINTLE, Claire	2	ZHAO, Tianshu	82
WITTERICK, Susan	105	ZHOU, Hongjiang	82
WONG, Alex	90	ZINGONI, Chiedza	50
WONG, Christina	55	ZIWEI, Huang	90
WONG, Chin Huat	97	ZOU, David	82
WONG, Kenny	97		
WOOD, Chris	105		
WOODBURY, Matthew	105, 106		
WOODCOCK, Lowell	58, 62		
WOODS, Eric Taylor	55		
WOOLLARD, Penny	61		
WORKMAN, Anna	23		
WRATHMELL, Sarah	89		

Appendix 1

Commonwealth member nations, former members of the Commonwealth and those countries and areas that have had a past association with Britain as colonies, protectorates or trust territories that are covered by the Register

Aden (1839-1967)	Maldives
Anguilla	Malta
Antigua and Barbuda	Mauritius
Ascension	Minorca (1708-1802)
Australia	Montserrat
Australian Antarctic Territory	Mozambique
Bahamas	Myanmar (1824-1948)
Bahrain (1882-1971)	Namibia
Bangladesh	Nauru
Barbados	Newfoundland (later Canada)
Basutoland (later Lesotho)	New Guinea (later Papua New Guinea)
Bechuanaland (later Botswana)	New Hebrides (later Vanuatu)
Belize	New Zealand
Bermuda	Nigeria
Borneo (later Malaysia)	Niue
Botswana	Norfolk Island
British Antarctic Territory	Northern Rhodesia (later Zambia)
British Cameroons (later Cameroon)	Nova Scotia (later Canada)
British Columbia (later Canada)	Nyasaland (later Malawi)
British Guiana (later Guyana)	Ontario (later Canada)
British Honduras (later Belize)	Orange Free State
British Solomon Islands (later Solomon Islands)	Pakistan
British Virgin Islands	Palestine (1919-1971)
Brunei Darussalam	Papua (later Papua New Guinea)
Burma (later Myanmar)	Papua New Guinea
Cameroon	Pitcairn
Canada	Prince Edward Island (later Canada)
Cape Colony	Qatar (1916-1971)
Cayman Islands	Quebec (later Canada)
Ceylon (later Sri Lanka)	Rhodesia (later Zimbabwe)
Christmas Islands	Ross Dependency
Cocos Keeling Islands	Rwanda
Cook Islands	St Christopher, Nevis (later St Kitts & Nevis)
Cyprus	St Helena
Dominica	St Kitts & Nevis
East Pakistan (later Bangladesh)	St Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla
Ellice Islands (later Tuvalu)	St Lucia
Falkland Islands	St Vincent & the Grenadines
Fiji (suspended from Commonwealth councils Dec. 2006)	Sarawak (later Malaysia)
The Gambia	Seychelles
Ghana	Sierra Leone
Gibraltar	Singapore
Gilbert Islands (later Kiribati)	Solomon Islands
Gold Coast (later Ghana)	Somaliland Protectorate (1896-1960)
Grenada	South Africa
Guyana	South Georgia
Heligoland (1807-1890)	South Sandwich Islands
Hong Kong (1897-1997)	South West Africa (later Namibia)
Hudson's Bay Territories (Rupert's Land) (later Canada)	Southern Rhodesia (later Rhodesia)
India	Sri Lanka
Ionian Islands (1809-1864)	Straits Settlements (later Malaysia and Singapore)
Iraq (1918-1932)	Sudan (1885-1956)
Ireland (1922-1948)	Swaziland
Jamaica	Tanganyika (later Tanzania)
Kashmir	Tanzania
Kenya	Togoland (later Ghana)
Kiribati	Tokelau Islands
Kuwait (1899-1961)	Tobago
Lesotho	Tonga
Malawi	Transjordan (1920-1948)
Malaya (later Malaysia)	Trinidad (later Trinidad and Tobago)
Malaysia	Trinidad and Tobago

Tristan da Cunha
Trucial States (1892-1971)
Turks and Caicos Islands
Tuvalu
Uganda
Vancouver Island (later Canada)
Vanuatu
Wei Hei Wei (1898-1930)
Western Samoa
Zambia
Zanzibar (later Tanzania)
Zimbabwe
(left Commonwealth Nov 2003

Appendix 2:

Contributing universities, colleges and institutes

Aberdeen

Anthropology
Cultural History
Divinity & Religious Studies
Geography & Environment
Social Science

Aston

Business School

Bath

Economics & International Development

Birmingham

American & Canadian Studies
Applied Social Sciences
International Development
Political Science
West African Studies

Bradford

Geographical & Environmental Sciences

Brighton

Arts & Humanities
Environment & Technology

Bristol

Archaeology & Anthropology
Drama, Theatre, Film, Television
Geographical Sciences
Law

Brunel

Business
Human Geography
Politics & History
Psychology

Cambridge

Archaeology & Anthropology
Architecture & History of Art
Economics
Education
English & Applied Linguistics
Geography
History
Institute of Criminology
International Studies
Judge Business School
Land Economy
Law
Politics

Canterbury Christ Church

Applied Linguistics

Cardiff

City & Regional Planning
Earth, Ocean & Planetary Sciences
Journalism, Media & Cultural Studies
Social Sciences

City

Cultural Policy & management
Economics
Sociology

Dundee

Economic Studies
Geography
History

Durham

Anthropology
Applied Social Sciences
Archaeology
Business & Management
Earth Sciences
History

East Anglia

Development Studies
Economics
Education & Life Long learning
Health
History
Literature & Creative Writing
Sainsbury Research Unit
Social Work & Psychosocial Sciences
World Art Studies & Museology

East London

Business School
Computing & Technology
Law
Social Sciences, Media & Cultural Studies

Edinburgh

African Studies
Geosciences
History, Classics & Archaeology
Islamic & Middle Eastern Studies
Law
Politics & International Relations
Sociology

Essex

Accounting, Finance & Management
Government
History
Language & Linguistics
Literature, Film & Theatre

Exeter

Archaeology

Glasgow

Environmental & Evolutionary Biology
Geographical & Earth Sciences
History
History of Medicine
Infection & Immunity
Law
Management
Sociology, Anthropology & Applied Social Sciences
Theatre, Film & Television

Glasgow Caledonian

Built & Natural Environment

Hull

Criminology
Drama
English
Estuarine & Coastal Studies
Geography
Politics and International Studies
Wilberforce Institute for the Study of Emancipation & Slavery

Imperial College

Earth Science & Engineering
Ecology & Evolution
Energy Policy & Technology
History of Science, Technology & Medicine

Keele

Earth Sciences & Geography
Health & Rehabilitation
Health Planning & Management
Law
Public Policy & Management

Kent

Business School
Durrell Institute of Conservation & Ecology
Economics
English
History
Law

Kingston

Earth & environmental Sciences
Economics
Engineering
Health & Social Care Sciences
History

Lancaster

Cultural Research
Economics
Health Research
Law
Linguistics & English Language
Management Science
Politics & International Relations
Sociology

Leeds

African Studies
Civil Engineering
Communication Studies
Earth & Environment
English
Geography
History

Leeds contd.

International Business
Law
Music
Psychological Sciences

Leicester

Archaeology & Ancient History
Geography
Geology
Law
Museum Studies

Liverpool

Archaeology Classics and Egyptology
Earth and Ocean Sciences

London**Birkbeck College**

English & Humanities
History, Classics & Archaeology
Politics & Sociology
Management & Organizational Psychology

Goldsmith's College

Anthropology
Art
Cultural Studies
History
Media & Communications
Sociology

Institute of Education

Doctoral School database

King's College

Geography
History
Management
Nursing & Midwifery

London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine

Epidemiology and Population Health
Infectious and Tropical Diseases
Public Health & Policy

London School of Economics

Accounting
Anthropology
Centre for the Study of Bioscience, Biomedicine, Biotechnology and Society
Centre for Analysis of Social Exclusion
Centre for Civil Society
Cities programme
Development Studies Institute
Economic History
Gender Institute
Geography & Environment
Government
Institute of Social Psychology
International History
Law
LSE Centre for Urban Research
LSE Environment: Centre for Environmental Policy & Governance
Mannheim Centre for Criminology
Media & Communications
Social Policy

London School of Economics contd.

Sociology

Queen MaryDrama
History**Royal Holloway**Drama & Theatre
English
Geography
Health & Social Care
Management
Media Arts
Politics & International Relations**School of Advanced Studies**Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
Institute of Commonwealth Studies
Institute of Historical Research
Institute for the Study of the Americas**School of Oriental & African Studies**Anthropology & sociology
Development Studies
Economics
History
Law
Media & film Studies
Political & International Studies**University College**Anthropology
Archaeology
Bartlett School of Architecture
Commercial Law
Environmental Change Research Centre
Geography
History
History of Medicine
International Health & Development
Library, Information & Archive Studies**Loughborough**Civil & Building Engineering
Economics
Geography
Human Sciences
Information Science
Sport & Exercise Science**Manchester**Development Policy & Management
Economics
Earth, Atmospheric and Environmental Sciences
English & American Studies
Geography
Manchester Business School
Planning & Landscape
Government, Politics & International Relations
Social Anthropology
Sociology**Middlesex**

Business School

NewcastleAgriculture, Food & Rural Development
Architecture, Planning & Landscape
Cultural & Heritage Studies
English Literature, Language & Linguistics
Geography, Politics & Sociology
International Centre for Music**Nottingham**American & Canadian Studies
Art History
Business School
Economics
Education
English
Geography
Health & Social Care
History
Institute for Science & Society
Institute for Work, Health & Organisations
Law
Politics & International Relations
Institute for Work, Health & Organisations**Oxford**Archaeology
Business
Economics
Education
Environment
History
International Development
Socio-Legal Studies
Social Policy & Social Work
Sociology**Plymouth**Earth, Ocean & Environment
Geography**Portsmouth**

Accounting & Finance

Queen's, BelfastGeography, Archaeology & Paleoecology
History & Anthropology
Law
Management
Politics, International Studies & Philosophy
Sociology, Social Policy & Social Work**Reading**Agriculture, Policy & Development
Geography
Law**St Andrews**Geography & Geosciences
Management
Social Anthropology**Sheffield**Architecture
Economics
Geography
Journalism
Human Communication Sciences
Journalism
Landscape
Law

Sheffield contd.

Management
Politics
Sociological Studies
Town & Regional Planning

Sheffield Hallam

Built Environment

South Bank

Arts & Media
Education
Psychology

Southampton

Aging & Gerontology
Archaeology
Art
Economics
Geography
History
Law
Management
Ocean & Earth Sciences
Politics & International Relations
Psychology
Social Statistics, Population Science & Demography
Social Work Studies
Sociology & Social Policy

Stirling

Accounting & Finance
Aquaculture
Economics
English Studies
Environmental History & Policy
Management
Marketing

Strathclyde

Business

Sussex

Social Science & Cultural Studies
Postgraduate Office

Sunderland

Primary & Community Care

Wales**Aberystwyth**

Information Studies

Bangor

Business School
Environment & Natural Science
Social Sciences

Swansea

Media & Communication Studies

Warwick

Applied Linguistics
English & Comparative Literary Studies
History
Politics & International Relations
Sociology

Westminster

Architecture & Built Environment
English
Politics & International Relations
Psychology

Wolverhampton

Institute for Work, Health & Organisations
Applied Sciences

York

Archaeology
Economics
Environment
History
Language & Linguistic Science
Social Policy & Social Work
Women's Studies

University of London

**MA in Understanding and Securing Human Rights
2009- 2010**

**Institute of Commonwealth Studies
Centre for International Human Rights**

This one year full-time (or two years part-time) programme is open to graduates of any discipline who seek training in human rights. This course is uniquely interdisciplinary in character as it draws upon philosophy, history, sociology, anthropology, political science, international relations, cultural studies and development studies as well as law. Guest speakers come from international agencies and the academic community. Students also benefit from a one-day work placement each week with an international human rights agency. The MA seminars are small and friendly, and students are encouraged to develop their academic talents in a supportive environment.

Tel: 44 (0)20 7862 8834

Email: ics@sas.ac.uk

Website: <http://commonwealth.sas.ac.uk/degrees.htm>

PhD programme also available